

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

+ + + + +

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION  
(NOAA)

HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICES REVIEW PANEL

+ + + + +

PUBLIC MEETING

+ + + + +

WEDNESDAY  
AUGUST 29, 2018

+ + + + +

The Hydrographic Services Review Panel  
met at the Elizabeth Peratrovich Conference Hall,  
320 W. Willoughby Avenue, Juneau, Alaska, at 9:00  
a.m., Joyce Miller, Chair, presiding.

HSRP MEMBERS PRESENT

JOYCE E. MILLER, HSRP Chair  
EDWARD J. SAADE, HSRP Vice Chair  
DR. LARRY ATKINSON  
SEAN M. DUFFY, SR.  
LINDSAY GEE  
KIM HALL  
EDWARD J. KELLY  
CAROL LOCKHART  
DR. DAVID MAUNE  
CAPTAIN ANNE MCINTYRE  
CAPTAIN (ret. USCG) ED PAGE  
SUSAN SHINGLEDECKER

JULIE THOMAS

GARY THOMPSON

## NON-VOTING HSRP MEMBERS

CAPT ANDY ARMSTRONG (ret. NOAA Corps),  
Co-Director, NOAA/University of New  
Hampshire Joint Hydrographic Center  
JULIANA BLACKWELL, Director, National  
Geodetic Survey, NOS  
RICH EDWING, Director, Center for Operational  
Oceanographic Products and Services, NOS  
DR. LARRY MAYER, Co-Director,  
NOAA/University of New Hampshire Joint  
Hydrographic Center

## NOAA STAFF PRESENT

REAR ADMIRAL TIM GALLAUDET, Ph.D. (ret. USN),  
Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Oceans  
and Atmosphere, and Acting Undersecretary of  
Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere, NOAA  
REAR ADMIRAL SHEP SMITH, HSRP Designated Federal  
Official; Director, Office of Coast Survey  
GLENN BOLEDOVICH, Policy Director, Policy and  
Constituent Affairs Division, National Ocean  
Service  
CAPTAIN RICK BRENNAN, Office of Coast Survey  
ASHLEY CHAPPELL, Office of Coast Survey  
VIRGINIA DENTLER, Center for Operational  
Oceanographic Products and Services  
COLBY HARMON, Office of Coast Survey  
DR. NICOLE KINSMAN, National Geodetic Survey  
  
CAPT ELIZABETH KRETOVIC, Office of Coast  
  
Survey  
  
LAURA REAR McLAUGHLIN, Center for Operational  
  
Oceanographic Products and Services  
  
LYNNE MERSFELDER-LEWIS, HSRP Coordinator  
  
NEERAJ SARAF, Office of Coast Survey

ALSO PRESENT

DR. JAMES REILLY, Director, U.S. Geological  
Survey

AIMEE DEVARIS, Regional Director for Alaska,  
U.S. Geological Survey

TRACY FULLER, National Geospatial Program,  
U.S. Geological Survey

KEVIN GALLAGHER, Associate Director, Core  
Science, U.S. Geological Survey, U.S.  
Department of the Interior

DAVE SAGHY, Chief, National Geospatial Program,  
U.S. Geological Survey

DR. MICHAEL TISCHLER, Director, National  
Geospatial Program, U.S. Geological Survey

BRIAN WRIGHT, National Map Liaison for  
Alaska, U.S. Geological Survey

CONTENTS

Day 1 Recap and Discussion . . . . .	5
Comments	
Rear Admiral Tim RDML Gallaudet. . . . .	.26
Overview of the Alaska Mapping Executive Committee (AMEC) History and Objectives Kevin Gallagher. . . . .	.67
Discussion on Approaches and Opportunities for AMEC/NOAA Ocean and Coastal Mapping Coordination Ashley Chappell. . . . .	.92
Alaska Updates from NOS Office Directors and University of New Hampshire-NOAA Joint Hydrographic Center. . . . .	103
Autonomous Surface Vessel Deployment for Arctic Hydrography Dr. Larry Mayer. . . . . Captain Andy Armstrong . . . . .	110 122
Enhancing Access to GPS-based Heights in Alaska Juliana Blackwell. . . . .	126
Improving Charting Services in Alaska Rear Admiral Smith . . . . .	143
Public Comment . . . . .	158
Questions and Comments . . . . .	159
Adjourn. . . . .	166

## P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

(9:02 a.m.)

CHAIR MILLER: Good morning and welcome to the second day of the Hydrographic Services Review Panel meeting here in Juneau, Alaska. We had a great time viewing your city last night.

As is common or as is our usual practice, we are going to start off the morning by going around with the panel members and the other folks around the table here to recap and give sort of thoughts on important things we heard yesterday. And I will start off with my Vice Chair, Ed Saade.

And also please remember to say your name when you are speaking.

VICE CHAIR SAADE: Thanks, Joyce.

Well mainly, I wanted to talk about the fact that I thought the process worked really well. The contributors from the local Alaska and Juneau representatives and stakeholders were allowed to really discuss in detail and interact

1 with the rest of us in the question and answer  
2 process. So I thought that worked really well,  
3 and it was really very informative, and we got  
4 pretty deep dive into everything.

5 So from that aspect, I want to  
6 encourage us to set that format up in the future  
7 when we do these types of things.

8 Thanks.

9 MR. EDWING: So yes, good morning. I  
10 thought yesterday worked really well, as well. I  
11 think we heard a lot of good input from local  
12 stakeholders during the afternoon session in  
13 terms of areas where NOAA could make some  
14 improvements or do some things to assist them.

15 And then I thought in the morning with  
16 the Water Level Panel, I just thought the  
17 discussions and the partnerships that were on  
18 display there are perhaps a model that we could  
19 look to you know to emulate in other areas around  
20 the country.

21 MS. BLACKWELL: This is Julianna  
22 Blackwell.

1                   From yesterday's discussion, the  
2 Stakeholder Panel sessions went extremely well.  
3 We got a lot of information. In particular, I  
4 was delighted to hear the term isostatic rebound  
5 used by so many folks, which tells me that people  
6 are geodetically aware of what is happening in  
7 local areas here in Alaska and the fact that  
8 there is an interest in making sure that we focus  
9 on the coastal region, the coastal area in that  
10 transition from water level information to  
11 terrestrial.

12                   And so I think folks are really aware  
13 of what the needs are and I was really pleased to  
14 hear that presented to us yesterday. Thank you.

15                   CHAIR MILLER: Lindsay.

16                   MEMBER GEE: Yes, Lindsay Gee. Yes,  
17 I think I'd like to echo what Ed said.

18                   I really thought the IOOS and both the  
19 stakeholder meetings were great. I really  
20 appreciate their input. And it kind of describes  
21 some of the unique issues that Alaska has but it  
22 also, I think, highlighted for us there are

1 similar issues we see around the country in  
2 different meetings and raise some of those things  
3 about the updates and real-time information and  
4 those sorts of things and how there are things  
5 that NOAA still need to address, I guess, in  
6 that. And that's something I think we were  
7 pleased to see that over the couple years that  
8 I've been here that they are.

9 And I think with Alaska to see the  
10 last frontier solutions that they have, that  
11 people just get on and do stuff. And I think  
12 that's an interesting something we can take away  
13 that maybe can assist in other areas, as well.

14 But yes, it was the unique issues they  
15 have and the solutions they kind of have come to  
16 so far because of the remoteness.

17 MEMBER HALL: Hi, it's Kim Hall and  
18 Lindsay stole my thunder.

19 But what I was going to say was it was  
20 interesting to hear, and I think it was from the  
21 Vitus guy, it was small changes can have kind of  
22 infinite effects.



1           And though this is the last frontier,  
2           their issues, perhaps much grander in scale, are  
3           not unique to the region, so echoing what Lindsay  
4           just said and what Ed Kelly eloquently said at  
5           the end of yesterday. That and while it might  
6           not be an HSRP-specific issue, obviously, we  
7           heard a lot about weather forecasts, the  
8           broadcasts being I think it was useless was the  
9           word that was used over and over again and the  
10          extraneous information that was not useful to the  
11          mariner on that.

12                 So while it's not our issue, I think  
13                 it is certainly something that should be a  
14                 takeaway for our NOAA colleagues here at the  
15                 meeting today.

16                         Thank you.

17                         MEMBER SHINGLEDECKER: Susan  
18                         Shingledecker.

19                         I was really excited to start the day  
20                         working with IOOS and their group and how you  
21                         know we had -- Bill and I presented to their  
22                         group, and how kind of that partnership and the

1 collaboration has grown over the last few years.

2 I was especially excited to hear about  
3 their certification of the 11 regions, as I know  
4 that incorporating non-authoritative data and  
5 other authoritative data into data sets has been  
6 something we have long talked about. I was  
7 really excited to hear their progress on that  
8 issue and see the progress we've made generally,  
9 towards that aim.

10 The other comment I had echoes what  
11 Kim said and a discussion I had last night. The  
12 stakeholder feedback was really, really  
13 interesting and very, very valuable. And I think  
14 we've seen, in many regions where we go, you know  
15 when people have a chance to be in front of NOAA,  
16 they want to tell us about the Weather Service  
17 and how do we, how does NOAA effectively provide  
18 a mechanism for that. And I might encourage NOAA  
19 to see, if the resources are available, to find  
20 someone from the Marine weather side of the  
21 Weather Service to come and participate in some  
22 of these meetings to be able to receive that

1 feedback in a formal manner.

2 MEMBER THOMPSON: Gary Thompson. As  
3 Lindsay said, some of the things we heard  
4 yesterday we hear at all the meetings, about the  
5 unique challenges here in this area.

6 It was good to hear about the gauges.  
7 Gauges are very important, they play a fair role  
8 and there are different levels we heard about  
9 yesterday, from the more sophisticated to just a  
10 picture being taken. So that was real good  
11 information to hear.

12 Also as Kim mentioned about the  
13 weather, we in government need to make sure that  
14 when we do provide information to the citizens,  
15 it needs to be in a usable format. Just get to  
16 the point and give them the information.

17 But I think it was a very good meeting  
18 yesterday.

19 MEMBER LOCKHART: Carol Lockhart. I  
20 thought the AOS stuff was really interesting  
21 yesterday. I really liked that pragmatic  
22 approach of having a tiered set of services and

1 data that made a lot of sense, especially in an  
2 area like this but it would make a lot of sense  
3 in other places, too.

4 The other takeaway for me yesterday  
5 was the discussion about how just collecting a  
6 little bit of data can make a big difference to a  
7 lot of people. And while that is really evident  
8 here, I think that is also the case in a lot of  
9 these places we go and visit as a panel.

10 And so you know square nautical miles  
11 and things like that that we tend to talk about  
12 when we talk about big picture metrics I don't  
13 think are particularly useful. I think that's  
14 being recognized by NOAA but I think -- I don't  
15 think we yet really understand the best way to  
16 replace that metric so the folks we talk to  
17 understand the usefulness of the data we're  
18 collecting. Because if it covers a small area,  
19 it can actually have a bigger impact.

20 MEMBER ATKINSON: Thank you. Larry  
21 Atkinson. I have to -- some of my words were  
22 already taken being towards the end of the line

1 here but I did note the interaction between IOOS  
2 and the Marine Exchanges, and the parts of NOAA,  
3 and the user base. Now that may be -- Alaska is  
4 huge but it seems like they have extreme issues  
5 and it maybe forces people to work together more  
6 than we might in some other parts of the U.S. I  
7 guess we just really encourage that to continue.

8           Since I lost a lot of my words  
9 downstream, I thought of something new. I was  
10 thinking yesterday that there were a lot of needs  
11 were expressed, especially by the fellow that  
12 runs the barge operation in western Alaska about  
13 prioritizing needs. I mean he had very specific  
14 prioritizations he needed for specific small  
15 ports and I just wondered if that was going to be  
16 done and is NOAA doing it. No answer needed  
17 right now.

18           MEMBER MCINTYRE: Anne McIntyre. I  
19 wanted to thank the people that set the panels  
20 up. I thought that they were very effective and  
21 that everybody clearly knew that they needed to  
22 state what their needs were. So I felt that they

1 were very productive from that standpoint.

2 And the other thing that just kind of  
3 stood out to me was any data is better than no  
4 data.

5 MEMBER KELLY: I'm further downstream  
6 and Larry stole what was left of my words. So I  
7 pity the guys down the stream.

8 I also congratulate the panels. They  
9 were very succinct. They were to the point. I  
10 think they were very well-honed.

11 When we view Alaska, you keep thinking  
12 of conflicting topics. One is that it is so  
13 large and there is so much that needs to be done  
14 and, on the other hand, when you listen to the  
15 panelists, you realize that a lot of Alaska is a  
16 very small town. Everybody knows each other and  
17 there is a tremendous amount of cooperation and  
18 experience already going on. And to try to  
19 exploit that and to work on that, I think  
20 certainly tiered levels of that or an  
21 acceptability is good. And to achieve that, as  
22 previously said by a few folks, I think we need

1 to define ways to make a little of that go a long  
2 way and to perhaps maximize the efforts of  
3 potential collaboration among the IOOS group,  
4 this panel, and NOAA, and the various segments of  
5 NOAA, including weather.

6 MEMBER DUFFY: I'm Sean Duffy of the  
7 Big River Coalition of Maritime Trade Association  
8 based on the Mississippi River in New Orleans.  
9 And because I'm suffering some sinus issues, I  
10 have had medications in me that make me kind of  
11 come and go. I was quiet yesterday because of  
12 that and several pointed out I was quiet. I will  
13 say that you know I remember in my thinking an  
14 old commercial that says is it live or is it  
15 Memorex. So of you remember cassette tapes, I  
16 felt like is it Sean or is it Mucinex yesterday.

17 So with that, I would like to bring  
18 some of my humor back to the meetings. And I did  
19 really appreciate some of the dialogue in the  
20 meeting, the way it was structured yesterday, and  
21 it is interesting for me to realize that a lot of  
22 the coast in my area is a little bit thicker than

1 that, and sea level rise, and the coastline is a  
2 very important issue for us.

3 And the one thing that I really  
4 appreciated hearing is the need for more real-  
5 time information.

6 Hopefully, I didn't steal anybody's  
7 ideas but with that I thank you for having me.

8 MEMBER MAUNE: I'm Dave Maune from  
9 Dewberry.

10 I really appreciate the selection of  
11 people who participated in the stakeholder  
12 session yesterday afternoon. It was a good  
13 choice of people there, the fishing community,  
14 pilot, engineer, shipbuilder, and over-the-shore  
15 energy distribution. It was a great opportunity  
16 for me to ask the question if they had  
17 participated in the 3D Nation Elevation  
18 Requirements and Benefits study and learning that  
19 none of them had.

20 And I applaud Ashley Chappell behind  
21 me here because within a couple of minutes, she  
22 had an email off to them sending them the link to



1 the questionnaire. And I hope that I was able to  
2 instill in them the need for them to give us  
3 dollar benefits because it is those dollar  
4 benefits that enable us to come up with programs  
5 to address their requirements.

6 So that was point number one.

7 Point number two, I liked the briefing  
8 by Mark Smith of Vitus Energy. And he pointed  
9 out that it is not necessary to have this gram  
10 requirement everywhere but to prioritize those  
11 little small areas. And it seems to me if we  
12 have these hundreds of villages, a hundred  
13 villages in one-mile segments is a lot easier to  
14 compile than 33,000 to 40,000 miles of  
15 bathymetric lidar. And so that helps us  
16 prioritize where I think we could address the  
17 requirements from people like that who need  
18 bathymetric data of four meters and shallower to  
19 do their job. I think that's very doable.

20 MEMBER THOMAS: Julie Thomas.

21 It was a real pleasure for me  
22 yesterday because, of course, I love this joint

1 meeting with the IOOS. I have realized the  
2 importance of these partnerships in the regional  
3 associations for a long time and I think many of  
4 their topics overlapped. So it was really nice  
5 having the opportunity to be together.

6 Yes, there was so much yesterday that  
7 I focused on, I'm trying to think what to  
8 actually -- Sean almost stole my thunder because  
9 I also focused on every single person mentioned  
10 the need for real-time observations. And one of  
11 them even said you know I have the Coast Pilot  
12 memorized so I never use it. And I thought that  
13 was a really key point because, in my own life,  
14 often these static documents you put a lot of  
15 effort into them and then they kind of sit on the  
16 shelf. And how can we make these static  
17 documents more lively with dynamic links and  
18 really keep them updated? And so that was one  
19 thing.

20 And the other one more comment that  
21 struck me was I think the Vitus person mentioned  
22 that even though there are so many challenges and

1 unique instances in Alaska, we shouldn't let that  
2 stifle us and we should still move forward in  
3 thinking how we can keep moving and going ahead  
4 and trying to address the issues.

5 Thanks.

6 MEMBER PAGE: Ed Page. Boy, it's  
7 really hard to follow all these comments. Let me  
8 see if I can find anything.

9 First of all, I think -- I hope no one  
10 is discouraged or NOAA folks that there is a lot  
11 of wants, and needs, and maybe complaints about  
12 certain things but they all start off with how  
13 much they use NOAA products and how important it  
14 is for them. You can't -- you know they really  
15 did all say we use your stuff, basically they  
16 said, and there is opportunities to we want more.  
17 We want more information, better delivery but  
18 they are using it.

19 So that's the comforting thing is that  
20 NOAA is very valuable to the Alaska maritime  
21 industry and our challenges is somewhat of a last  
22 maritime frontier, in some cases, or the last

1 frontier, and we don't have the same resources  
2 allocated here as we do to New York City -- no  
3 offense, Ed -- and other places.

4 And so I really wanted to sell for  
5 innovation, and partnerships, and application of  
6 new technologies, and different approaches, and  
7 maybe not to have the gold standard because you  
8 can't put the gold standard everywhere throughout  
9 Alaska. So you have a suite options. So maybe  
10 if you need the gold standard, anything is better  
11 than nothing, as long as it some degree of  
12 accuracy and what have you, kind of a tiered  
13 approach.

14 And there is also kind of triage.  
15 What are the most important areas to address?  
16 Certainly, the areas where tankers or large  
17 passenger vessels should take priority over  
18 smaller vessels that have less impact if things  
19 go wrong or less consequence, if you will. But  
20 then we also have to be mindful of the fact that  
21 if the fuel doesn't get into these communities,  
22 they are in extremis. You know they don't have

1 options like well, the truck will come in. No,  
2 that's not an option. There is no truck. There  
3 is no road.

4 So I'm really pleased that they  
5 conveyed both how much value they put in the NOAA  
6 services and that also they want more. So that,  
7 to me, is encouraging. So I hope no one is  
8 discouraged by some of the wants or some of the  
9 complaints because I saw this as opportunities.

10 MR. BOLEDOVICH: Glenn Boledovich. I  
11 kind of sat in for the Ocean Services for much of  
12 yesterday and having the two advisory committees  
13 together was a really great thing, and important,  
14 and I hope they do it again.

15 But I think, more importantly, that  
16 both of the panels advised the programs and the  
17 fact that it was so well-demonstrated, that the  
18 underlying programs are talking to each other and  
19 coordinating. And I would hope that the advisory  
20 committees would encourage that behavior going  
21 forward, even more of it, because I thought it  
22 was a good thing.

1                   And then Ed mentioned the gold  
2                   standard and why it's the best, the NOAA has the  
3                   best. It also kind of hinted that NOAA is the  
4                   feds with the really high impossible standards  
5                   that no one can meet. And yet the evidence again  
6                   yesterday was strong that's not the case, a  
7                   willingness to work with folks, to get them data,  
8                   not let perfection be the enemy of good enough  
9                   came across loud and clear. And again, the  
10                  panel's encouraging that kind of cooperation and  
11                  coordination to continue and grow in the future  
12                  would be good.

13                  CAPT ARMSTRONG: Andy Armstrong. I've  
14                  got three things, I guess. First, I guess I  
15                  wanted to remark about the Lieutenant Governor's  
16                  remarks and how very personal and pertinent they  
17                  were to what we're doing. And I certainly  
18                  appreciated those very much. I was touched.

19                  The second thing is the process. I  
20                  thought it went really well, that we had time for  
21                  discussion with the panelists. And then I  
22                  thought that the discussions were pleasantly

1 frank and straightforward. Sometimes people  
2 dance around tough issues and that didn't happen  
3 yesterday.

4 Then the third thing that I want to  
5 point out I was making notes as people were going  
6 and I wrote weather under every single one of  
7 them. And I would point out that it's not  
8 necessarily we'd have to pass off because the  
9 next generation of electronic charting systems  
10 and navigation systems will have the capacity for  
11 real-time display of weather overlays, as well as  
12 tides and currents. So I think this is something  
13 the panel can begin to look at is how they can  
14 assist NOAA in formulating an approach to the  
15 real-time display of weather and tides and  
16 currents on our navigation products.

17 DR. MAYER: Larry Mayer, University of  
18 New Hampshire. And I guess I can say that I've  
19 agreed with everything that everybody has said  
20 and stop there but, never being one to just stop,  
21 I will continue a little and reiterate.

22 I think what most impressed me was,

1 again, the frankness of the panel. And again, I  
2 give credit to those who put the panel together.  
3 I think it was very well done.

4 It is really I think important when  
5 you hear a consensus amongst the different  
6 communities. And I think the real consensus I  
7 heard was weather and need for more real-time  
8 data. I also heard differences in the views of  
9 how it should be presented and how displayed and  
10 that presents challenges for us, too, but those  
11 are things we can work through.

12 And again, I agree with Andy that I  
13 think the future is bright with respect to how we  
14 can incorporate that and how it can become part  
15 of our mission with respect to electronic  
16 charting. I think that will be critical.

17 Clearly, the message of the breadth of  
18 Alaska and the challenges of Alaska but the focus  
19 on maybe more targeted surveys, again, how we  
20 decide that is going to be critical. But I think  
21 that helps minimize that huge challenge.

22 And to me something that was very



1 specific, and I'll address it a little later, was  
2 this idea of the importance of surveying in front  
3 of retreating glaciers. I think that's a unique  
4 challenge here but one, again, that I think we  
5 can address with new technologies.

6 And then I wanted to carry on Andy's  
7 statement about the Lieutenant Governor. I think  
8 it was a very poignant statement he made and I  
9 wish Andy had brought this up because I have to  
10 give credit to him for this comment. I was  
11 hoping you would say and I wonder if there is  
12 room for a different type of NOAA presence here  
13 because of the unique aspect of kind of a smaller  
14 vessel presence that might be able to serve the  
15 local communities a little better.

16 And that might not be a big lift in  
17 terms of great cost but something that could have  
18 real impact. And I think even to the Lieutenant  
19 Governor's story about the NOAA vessel going out  
20 and rescuing folks in an emergency, I think it  
21 can serve a number of missions. So I just wanted  
22 to throw that out.

1 RDML GALLAUDET: Well I am speaking --  
2 Tim Gallaudet, by the way, Acting NOAA  
3 Administrator. I am speaking at 9:30, formally,  
4 but I'll pass on a couple of remarks quickly.

5 I've been visiting with my facilities  
6 in the area in Anchorage and now in Juneau. We  
7 have our weather forecast office in Anchorage and  
8 we met with some Homeland Securities officials  
9 for the State. And here we'll be meeting with  
10 you all, continuing this meeting, going to the  
11 Alaska Mapping Executive Committee meeting this  
12 afternoon, and we hit the IOOS Council meeting  
13 yesterday. So, there's a lot of great  
14 engagement.

15 But something I noticed is the  
16 relevance of what we do here for national and  
17 Homeland Security. And it really was brought  
18 home when I went to the Coast Guard Commandant  
19 change of command. It was interesting because so  
20 much of what he said, it was almost like a NOAA  
21 event because he talked about the President. He  
22 talked about the free flow of commerce and all

1 that the Coast Guard does for that. And really,  
2 it was underpinned by everything NOAA and this  
3 great panel provides, in terms of navigation  
4 support.

5 He talked about saving lives during  
6 hurricane and preparing for those. And again,  
7 that's work we do jointly with the Coast Guard  
8 and have a big role in. And so that was good.

9 And I had lunch with the commandant  
10 and here he is, by the way, Commandant Schultz,  
11 on the cover of the latest SEAPOWEEER magazine.  
12 Great guy and we're finding more ways to partner.  
13 One, for example, is going to be using drones,  
14 not only aerial drones. There are some limited,  
15 currently bathymetric applications but we're  
16 using surface drones now in a big way. I just  
17 got to drive a surface drone on Chesapeake Bay  
18 that had multi-beam and side-scan. And there's a  
19 whole bunch of other ways we're going to partner.

20 But the Coast Guard former PAC Area  
21 Commander, Admiral Midgette, he made a great  
22 statement: The U.S. is a maritime nation and

1 it's an arctic nation. And that's lost on a lot  
2 of people and so that's something that I think  
3 this meeting is helping reinforce and, certainly,  
4 our joint contribution to that fact and that the  
5 maritime activity is just on the rise.

6 I think a great example of that, it is  
7 not only the people moving closer to the coast  
8 and the Panama Canal expansion but Maersk just  
9 built this new ship called the Mumbai Maersk.  
10 Google it. It's this huge container ship and you  
11 can count just on the deck alone 24 rows that are  
12 all 24 containers across and ten containers deep.  
13 And these are the 40 equivalent units -- 40-foot  
14 equivalent units. All told, the 20-foot  
15 equivalent unit capacity is 19,000. It's  
16 incredible.

17 So that kind of activity, this is the  
18 work we're supporting and it's very good for our  
19 country. And I'll just leave it at that.

20 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you, Admiral.

21 I'll turn it over to Admiral Smith  
22 now.

1                   RDML SMITH: Thank you. I guess we're  
2 skipping Nicole because she is speaking in a  
3 moment and because she wasn't here for most of  
4 yesterday, in-person, although she was listening.

5                   There were two things that I caught  
6 that I didn't hear anyone else in their recap  
7 today, one was from the engineering firms. We  
8 heard both from ASCE and then also from Rada from  
9 Fugro about the value of our services for  
10 engineering in the ocean environment and read  
11 into that economic development. And not only  
12 does it potentially make their lives easier but,  
13 to the extent that there is already information  
14 infrastructure, it buys down risk in cost and  
15 schedule, which can be the difference between a  
16 project going forward and not.

17                   And so these services we provide are  
18 the backbone of other types of economic  
19 development as well.

20                   The second thing that I picked up, and  
21 I even used the dissemination a few times, from  
22 the panel is the need to package our information

1       into services that are relevant and accessible to  
2       the intended users. You know and I will put into  
3       that the need to improve our nautical charts for  
4       our next generation of charts. We have a lot  
5       more information than we can pass in our old form  
6       and we're leaning forward on that but there is  
7       all these new Next-Generation services that are  
8       now approved internationally, or will be in a few  
9       months, that really can revolutionize navigation  
10      and we have a real opportunity to package our  
11      information in new ways, including with weather.

12               And I guess I just did want to just  
13      note on the weather side that within -- when we  
14      talk about navigation services within NOAA, we  
15      include weather in that. It doesn't happen to be  
16      under the purview of this panel but when we get  
17      together and talk about improving navigation  
18      services, we have the weather people there, too.  
19      But it is noteworthy that they are not here.

20               Madam Chairwoman.

21               CHAIR MILLER: Yes, my comment on --  
22      I forgot to give my comment so I will now.

1                   One was the prioritization of what  
2 surveys would be most useful and beneficial. I  
3 think with not too much effort some of the big  
4 questions could be wiped out. And I think Larry  
5 Mayer's suggestion of a small NRT-type or MIST-  
6 type asset here in Alaska might be a great way to  
7 do that.

8                   And secondly, as we hear every HSRP  
9 meeting over the last years, they need more data  
10 and they need it in a better format to -- in a  
11 more easily accessible format.

12                   Thank you and you're going to  
13 introduce --

14                   RDML SMITH: I will. It is my  
15 pleasure to introduce the Deputy Assistant  
16 Administrator for the National Ocean Service and  
17 my boss, Nicole LeBoeuf. She is also I guess  
18 about to officially start serving as the Acting  
19 Assistant Administrator with Dr. Callender's  
20 departure.

21                   Nicole has been within her current  
22 capacity for about two years now and is

1 passionate about the people and the mission of  
2 NOS. And I am very pleased to get to serve with  
3 her and to have her here joining you today.

4 So, Nicole, you have some remarks for  
5 us.

6 MS. LeBOEUF: Yes, thank you, Admiral.  
7 Good morning, again, everyone, and thank you for  
8 the introduction. Thank you to the HSRP for  
9 having me. This is my first HSRP meeting and my  
10 first meeting where I sort of get to give two  
11 welcome remarks. Sorry I wasn't able to join you  
12 all yesterday morning but thank you for patching  
13 me in on the phone and I did hear much of the  
14 proceedings. It sounds like you all had a really  
15 good meeting and I can hear from the comments  
16 that you thought it was really productive.

17 I guess getting weathered out is just  
18 par for the course here in the southeast. And I  
19 remember a lot about that from living here in  
20 Juneau about a decade ago. So, it's good to be  
21 back in Juneau. I know what a sucker hole it is  
22 and we didn't even have that yesterday.



1                   So yes, I am soon to be filling the  
2                   role of Acting Assistant Administrator for the  
3                   National Ocean Service. As you all know, Dr.  
4                   Callender has moved on to bigger and better  
5                   things and we know he is going to do great things  
6                   in the State of Washington. And I know he wishes  
7                   he was here to say to you all that he knows  
8                   you're going to do great things, whether or not  
9                   he's here in the room. He's very proud of this  
10                  group.

11                  Speaking of those who have been  
12                  fantastic, I want to recognize someone who is so  
13                  modest that he would not recognize himself, even  
14                  his efforts to -- you may not know this -- rescue  
15                  damsels in distress, but Ed Page, thank you for  
16                  all you did not only to organize this meeting but  
17                  to get our participants here. I appreciate that  
18                  very much, very much. Someday we're going to  
19                  have to rescue you, I think.

20                  MEMBER PAGE: There you go and then  
21                  you'll level --

22                  MS. LeBOEUF: And then we'll level the

1 playing field, absolutely. Absolutely.

2 So a little bit about Alaska and the  
3 Arctic. You guys know this, surveying, charting,  
4 observations, and weather predictions and  
5 forecasts are absolutely essential, not just to  
6 the economics and the livelihoods here, but to  
7 the life and the safety. I mean Alaska is an  
8 ocean state. It's a coastal state through and  
9 through. And so much of what Alaskans rely upon  
10 is replete with NOAA products.

11 I was just reminded I mean even just  
12 this week, right, getting stuck in Tenakee for a  
13 day, the weather, obviously, very important to  
14 that. You know while I was there, as folks in  
15 Alaska do, my friend had the VHF radio on. There  
16 was a 40-foot vessel without power, without  
17 comms, drifting just around the bend. And they  
18 hadn't seen it in a while and so the Coast Guard  
19 was posting notices to mariners. And I thought,  
20 man, every bit of hard data right now is  
21 essential to whether or not those two folks  
22 onboard get their way back. And yes, I was

1 really struck by I was safe and sound because of  
2 forecasts, and data, and accuracy, and others may  
3 or may not be. And so wishing that situation  
4 positive resolve but thinking how powerful these  
5 data can be to responders and others who are on  
6 the water.

7 In the Arctic, the ice is receding.  
8 Things are changing rapidly. The folks that have  
9 been here for generations are seeing it and the  
10 folks that are newcomers are seeing it. We are  
11 all collecting those observations. We're seeing  
12 new routes open up. We're seeing the ice behave  
13 differently. We're seeing increased vessel  
14 traffic. And all of those changes, one on top of  
15 another, are making our products and services  
16 even more absolutely required.

17 We also know at NOAA that we have to  
18 be listening to the folks on the ground to tell  
19 us what they want and need. Our National  
20 Charting Plan and the Arctic Charting Plan relied  
21 on and relies on, continues to, input from  
22 stakeholders, whether it is the Cook Inlet,

1 Aleutian, and Arctic waterways stakeholders, the  
2 meeting we had in Anchorage. We're always going  
3 to be listening and we're always going to be  
4 asking what it is that people need.

5 I don't have to look far to see some  
6 of the best listeners and advocates for this  
7 program just right across the room here,  
8 Lieutenant Bart Buessler, and Nic Kinsman, and  
9 Amy Holman are Alaska bridge-builders in so many  
10 ways and I appreciate you guys so much for being  
11 here on the ground listening and helping to  
12 convey those needs back up the chain. I just  
13 want to personally thank them. I see them  
14 sitting together. Of course they are sitting  
15 together. They are back there plotting and  
16 scheming about how they are going to do more good  
17 things.

18 But to that Arctic Charting Plan, 11  
19 of our new Arctic charts are going to be coming  
20 in the next few years. And that's -- we have  
21 prioritized almost half of our National Plan  
22 around the Arctic. So we get it that things are

1 changing very quickly and that we need to be  
2 responsive to that.

3 I know you guys are going to hear from  
4 the NOS contributors to that. Our senior  
5 leaders, office directors are here, Admiral Shep  
6 Smith, Rich Edwing, and Julianna Blackwell. And  
7 I'm just so honored to be working with them and  
8 to hear about all their contributions. And as  
9 you talk to them, I know you are going to hear  
10 about all the progress they are making.

11 And as well, those of you who got to  
12 meet Carl Gouldman from IOOS program. He is also  
13 very attuned to the needs. It's a fantastic  
14 team.

15 And speaking of team work, it sounds  
16 like you guys really enjoyed the joint session  
17 with IOOS. That's good. Those kinds of Venn  
18 diagrams, you know sometimes they pop into our  
19 brains and we say why haven't we been doing that  
20 all along. But that's good and it's nice to hear  
21 that it sounds like we might be thinking about  
22 doing it again in the future.

1                   And along those lines, I would also  
2                   like to recognize and, of course, he just stepped  
3                   out of the room, our USGS colleagues for joining  
4                   us today. In particular, the Director James  
5                   Riley is going to be with us. Is that correct?  
6                   Amie Devaris, Kevin Gallagher, whose seat is  
7                   right over here, as well as Dr. Michael Tischler.  
8                   They are all very important to the work that we  
9                   do and their staff are here with us, Tracy  
10                  Fuller, Dave Saghy -- I'm sorry, I don't have a  
11                  pronunciation -- and Brian Wright.

12                  We have complementary missions at HSRP  
13                  with IOOS and NOAA with USGS. And with  
14                  complementarity comes a real responsibility to  
15                  know what one another is up to so that we are in  
16                  lockstep and so that we are working along those  
17                  margins as efficiently as possible because we  
18                  have limited resources and limited budgets.

19                  And speaking of budget, so someone  
20                  from headquarters comes out to the field, they  
21                  have to say stuff about budget. I'm going to  
22                  focus on sort of a couple of aspects. One is

1 that in the recent years, I think if you all are  
2 watching you will see that Congress greatly  
3 values the work that is done related to the HSRP  
4 programs at large. And we're very, very happy  
5 with that. You guys have broad support.

6 When that money comes to NOAA, I  
7 wanted also to convey to you that we take great  
8 pains and great pride in executing those funds  
9 well. And that may sound a little bit in the  
10 weeds but federal agencies who don't execute  
11 those dollars effectively, transparently, and  
12 down to the penny, they don't sometimes get those  
13 dollars back.

14 And so I want you to know that our  
15 team in NOS Headquarters is committed to spending  
16 those dollars, to not having a lot of carryover,  
17 to being transparent with the Hill, so that they  
18 know that we're spending the money as was  
19 intended. And that's how we've gained their  
20 trust and we get those dollars back.

21 And so that's sort of our part, part  
22 of our part in what we do to make sure that the

1 Hill knows that they can send us big bucks and  
2 that we will take care of that trust.

3 In fact, last year we executed like 99  
4 percent to plan, just the highest across NOAA, by  
5 the way, sir. We're very proud of that. So  
6 Congress gets us money, we're going to take care  
7 of that. That's a signal that we're doing things  
8 right.

9 So I wanted to just also give you guys  
10 a sense of some of the changes in Headquarters.  
11 In addition to Russell's departure, we've had a  
12 few other changes in leadership. We have a new  
13 chief of staff. We have a new CFO. We are about  
14 to have a new CIO and a new Comms lead, and a new  
15 deputy CFO.

16 If it sounds like we've had a lot of  
17 holes in our leadership team over the last little  
18 while, we have. But we're staffing back up and  
19 we're bringing those into place and we've got  
20 really strong hires and we're happy about that.

21 And I would like to thank Glenn. You  
22 folks know Glenn. He's been stepping in as the



1 Deputy CFO as we have been filling that position  
2 and we couldn't think of anyone better. Glenn's  
3 got the beat on all kinds of stuff. So, thank  
4 you.

5 And the last thing on the staffing I  
6 wanted to mention is that we've -- poor guy.  
7 We've hired a guy named Mark Osler from Michael  
8 Baker International to be the vice Margaret  
9 Davidson position, so Senior Advisor for Coastal  
10 Inundation and Resilience Science and Services.  
11 And I think he's going to be fantastic. He comes  
12 from the private sector. He knows how to make  
13 things work for industry. He knows how to work  
14 the federal system, whether it's with FEMA or  
15 Army Corps of Engineers. And I have -- he's got  
16 some really great ideas about public-private  
17 partnerships and we're really, really lucky to  
18 have him.

19 And so I encourage the IOOS group to  
20 reach out to him and I encourage you all to reach  
21 out to him. And I hope his phone lights up  
22 because I think he's going to be great.

1           So I'm going to say a little bit about  
2 the new administration priorities but I'm going  
3 to mostly defer to Admiral Gallaudet. He's here  
4 to speak to you today and I think you've probably  
5 already noticed he's a champion for NOAA and for  
6 hydrographic services and ocean observations but  
7 I want to give you a couple of examples.

8           So he eagerly attended the Miami Ports  
9 dedication earlier this year. And him being  
10 here, I think, is significant. But in addition  
11 to that, he has moderated a Panel on the Blue  
12 Economy for the Senate Oceans Caucus and he  
13 testified before the Senate Commerce Ocean  
14 Subcommittee on the Blue Economy. And as he  
15 would tell you, but I'm going to steal his  
16 thunder, he's all in.

17           He is all in and so we are very  
18 excited to have him here. He has been flanked by  
19 folks like Dave Kennedy, who also testified  
20 before the House on Arctic issues and the  
21 committee chair, I'm going to read the quote,  
22 said it the best hearing they've ever had on the

1 Arctic. So we are really proud of that.

2 We also were reminded in that session  
3 of the need for availability of deep water ports,  
4 accurate navigational tools, and communications  
5 in the Arctic and we heard that.

6 I have also testified before a Senate  
7 Subcommittee on the Digital Coast. And at the  
8 end of the testimony, Senator Sullivan said what  
9 are we doing about Alaska, and the Arctic, and  
10 mapping. And I was very proud to be able to tell  
11 him about the Arctic Mapping Plan and the  
12 priorities we have set. And he seemed quite  
13 satisfied with that.

14 So he is asking. We are answering.  
15 And I think that's all good.

16 So we appreciate all of your  
17 expertise. We appreciate your time and your  
18 collaboration.

19 And Kevin and Jim, you were out of the  
20 room but I want to thank you all for being here.  
21 Thank you for coming. We are pleased to have  
22 you.

1           The Arctic is rapidly changing and we  
2           are going to have rapidly change with it.

3           So with that, I think -- do I turn it  
4           to Shep or do I just turn over to Admiral Timothy  
5           Gallaudet, our Acting NOAA Administrator?

6           RDML GALLAUDET: Great. Well done  
7           there, Nicole.

8           Well good day, everybody. And I want  
9           to welcome Dr. Jim Reilly and his team, I look  
10          forward to the AMEC --

11          DR. REILLY: Thank you.

12          RDML GALLAUDET: -- this afternoon.  
13          And then actually, a great thing about Jim, you  
14          know we had a good meeting the other day and we  
15          are finding ways to increase our integration and  
16          cooperation. And he has been -- he has dove in  
17          submersibles for the Navy, I believe, and he has  
18          also performed three shuttle missions. So he has  
19          covered a lot of territory. I think he knows --  
20          and with his Ph.D. in geology, certainly a true  
21          expert on this field. So great to have you here.

22          DR. REILLY: Thank you, sir.

1                   RDML GALLAUDET:  So a couple things  
2                   that I learned in Miami when I attended the first  
3                   meeting that I'd been to for the HSRP, how  
4                   critical your role is in supporting NOAA's  
5                   hydrographic program.  And so I just wanted to  
6                   acknowledge that up front.

7                   And I won't repeat any of the things  
8                   I said there but I had a few things.  First off,  
9                   I want to recognize the three members I think  
10                  whose terms are expiring soon.  And that's Joyce  
11                  Miller -- I can't believe it.  Say it's not so  
12                  that you're leaving us.

13                  CHAIR MILLER:  I am.

14                  RDML GALLAUDET:  Well you know, thank  
15                  you for your contributions.  And we have a  
16                  history kind of together and I oversaw the Naval  
17                  Oceanographic Office at time and she has  
18                  contributed significantly to them all being  
19                  trained for that team down there.  So, thank you  
20                  for your service.

21                  Susan Shingledecker, we're compadres  
22                  here because the Chesapeake -- I mean you're the

1 -- I mean Chesapeake Conservancy, right? Yes, so  
2 she takes care of my front yard. I'm not  
3 kidding. We live right on the western shore of  
4 the Chesapeake. So I thank you for that as a  
5 property owner. But thank you for your  
6 contributions, too.

7 And then Carol Lockhart, Carol, I  
8 haven't had a chance to ask you but one of your  
9 distinctions was winning the Lieutenant Commander  
10 Peter Johnson Best Practices Award. Can you tell  
11 us about that?

12 MEMBER LOCKHART: Yes, that's kind of  
13 a mouthful, isn't it? We made some software that  
14 took data from the Hawkeye II, which is an older  
15 bathymetric light air system, and increased the  
16 processing time. So we basically improved the  
17 processing time by 75 percent. So we removed a  
18 bunch of the do-overs that were happening  
19 multiple times in the process.

20 RDML GALLAUDET: That's terrific.

21 MEMBER LOCKHART: Yes, so that's what  
22 that was for.

1 RDML GALLAUDET: Well good. And as  
2 the president of Geomatics Data Solutions, yes,  
3 you are one of those great examples of the  
4 private sector moving out. And we really want to  
5 support the growth of private sector or the  
6 private hydrographic enterprise, if you will.  
7 And we leverage that heavily and contract a fair  
8 amount, I think you're all aware of, for  
9 hydrographic services. So every important and  
10 we'd love to see that grow as part of our  
11 American Blue Economy.

12 And so some of the other examples  
13 about what NOAA is doing for the Blue Economy,  
14 I'll kind of tee off with the President's  
15 proclamation in June. You know he announced June  
16 as National Oceans Month. And I think you all  
17 might of seen the proclamation but just to really  
18 kind of high home with it and reinforce it, let  
19 me read to you from some of his text.

20 To advance America's economic,  
21 security, and environmental interest, it is also  
22 critical that we explore, map, and inventory our

1 nation's waters and pursue advanced observational  
2 technologies and forecasting capabilities. By  
3 exploring, developing, and conserving the ocean  
4 resources of our great nation, we will augment  
5 our economic competitiveness, enhance our  
6 national security, and ensure American  
7 prosperity.

8 I mean there you go, the President has  
9 just given us free license to continue what we're  
10 doing and essentially grow it. So I could not be  
11 -- you know you thought I was excited in Miami.  
12 Now I have this to stand on and this is great.  
13 So I just couldn't be more happier.

14 And then you know also the National  
15 Ocean Policy, the President issued that executive  
16 order. And so that has the same type of language  
17 of making data more accessible like hydrographic  
18 and bathymetric data. And that's an important  
19 part of the National Ocean Policy. And again,  
20 I'm just thrilled to have that in place that we  
21 can sort of use as our license to run and go  
22 forth.



1                   So let's see here, a couple other  
2 things. I think I'm really excited about the  
3 National Charting Plan and the Arctic Charting  
4 Plan under that. And in fact, one great example  
5 of that is Shep has plans with Coast Survey to  
6 improve the charts in the Etolin Strait. And  
7 this is that area just south of Norton Sound and  
8 it's in-between Nunivak -- Nunivak, right? Yes,  
9 that island. And ships and tugs are using that  
10 often as sort of a safe passage because it  
11 creates a nice leave when the weather gets pretty  
12 bad, which is most of the time up here, as you  
13 saw and are witness to, Nicole.

14                   But that's just a great example of how  
15 -- you know currently, I believe, you could fact-  
16 check me here, the scale is one to 1.5 million.  
17 It's like note even a really navigable chart.  
18 And our goal is to get it to one to 80,000,  
19 correct?

20                   PARTICIPANT: Yes, sir.

21                   RDML GALLAUDET: Yes, that's just a  
22 terrific example, a very much-needed advance in

1 our charting that will help the Blue Economy in  
2 Alaska.

3 And then there's a number of other  
4 things. I am fortunate I will be able to  
5 basically save my breath because what I had  
6 planned to talk about was covered yesterday so  
7 expertly by Rich Edwing and it was water levels  
8 and all our work there with tide gauges. So  
9 that's great contributions to the Alaskan part of  
10 the American Blue Economy.

11 And then I'll just say that we have a  
12 great presence in Alaska with our Weather  
13 Forecast Office represented by Don Moore. He  
14 gave an expert presentation yesterday.

15 We also have Amy Holman, who is our  
16 regional coordinator. And Amy has just been a  
17 fantastic host, highlighting to me all that we  
18 have going on here.

19 And then I haven't mentioned yet Nic  
20 Kinsman but it's good to see you here. And  
21 you're also performing great work for us. Thank  
22 you.

1                   And then I think we also have  
2                   Lieutenant Bart Buesseler. Bart, I haven't met  
3                   you yet but thank you for serving here, a NOAA  
4                   Corps officer.

5                   And all doing great things and  
6                   providing NOAA data and services that are, again,  
7                   helping the Blue Economy in Alaska Senator  
8                   Sullivan, as I testified at the committee that  
9                   Nicole spoke about, is very keenly aware of and  
10                  supportive of.

11                  So I want to thank our partners, Ed  
12                  Page, Captain Ed Page, good to have you here and  
13                  I'm looking forward to joining you at the Marine  
14                  Exchange, the Alaska Marine Exchange. That's  
15                  going to be a treat. I'm excited for that.  
16                  Maybe something else on Saturday, I think, too?

17                  MEMBER PAGE: Yes, sir.

18                  RDML GALLAUDET: All right. And then  
19                  I will re-acknowledge our AMEC partnership that  
20                  we will reinforce this afternoon.

21                  So I'm happy to take any questions  
22                  about our contributions to the National Blue

1 Economy or anything else you think is relevant to  
2 the HSRP. Thank you.

3 PARTICIPANT: We weren't very good at  
4 clapping yesterday.

5 RDML GALLAUDET: I know. That beats  
6 Senator Murkowski. How about that? He's a good  
7 friend.

8 So any questions?

9 MEMBER PAGE: I'll just make a comment  
10 here. You mentioned this Mumbai Maersk vessel  
11 and, of course, the Blue Economy, and what have  
12 you. And I'm always amazed. I mean the impact  
13 of that -- I think sometimes when we talk about  
14 18,000 TEUs or whatever, it's kind of lost.

15 But if you take those containers and  
16 put them on the dock, end for end, it's 75 miles  
17 of containers. So if you think of the value of  
18 that cargo. And the cargo going to LA-Long Beach  
19 each year, if you just took those containers off  
20 the ships and just lined them up, they would go  
21 around the globe three times.

22 So when you talk about Blue Economy,

1 it's pretty phenomenal when you think in that  
2 context of a traffic jam with containers going  
3 around the world a couple times. And of course  
4 the Blue Economy, clearly Alaska, if maritime  
5 stays as it is, with the fisheries, we wouldn't  
6 be producing 12 percent of the world's zinc if we  
7 didn't have a way to get it out. And there's no  
8 roads, so that's all by ships going above the  
9 Arctic Circle up through Red Dog Mine and pulling  
10 out.

11 Certainly everyone knows the oil from  
12 the TAPS, and the passenger vessels, and that was  
13 part of the reason for the restaurant last night  
14 was to look down and so oh, my goodness, look at  
15 those huge ships in that small port type of  
16 thing. And that's more people in the whole town  
17 several times over.

18 So I think this Blue Economy thing I  
19 think is a great way of kind of recognizing the  
20 import. We sometimes kid about how the people  
21 just think that the elves come in at night and  
22 put all the food on the shelves in the stores and

1 what have you but it's not the elves. In most of  
2 the cases, it's the Blue Economy and right here  
3 you can see that.

4 And when we have an opportunity to see  
5 the Marine Exchange, we're going to be able to  
6 show you the actual traffic right now going to  
7 Alaska and up and down the west coast, and what  
8 have you.

9 So I love this concept of the Blue  
10 Economy because it goes one step beyond safety  
11 and environmental protection, which are very  
12 important but another thing is it's very vital to  
13 our economy. And so I'm glad to see that kind of  
14 more attention to realize that this is many other  
15 benefits than just safety and environmental  
16 protection but economic well-being for our State,  
17 for the country, for the nation.

18 That's my two cents, just to reinforce  
19 that comment.

20 RDML GALLAUDET: Hey, thanks very  
21 much. That's good to hear.

22 You know you touched on something

1 that's important and I had shared with the group  
2 in Miami the vignette about our Precision  
3 Navigation Survey in the Port of Long Beach and  
4 how much money that is. You know four-foot deep  
5 or draft. It is money, as you said.

6 You know and I want to reinforce  
7 something here, too, that the importance of  
8 precision navigation charting in U.S. seaports, a  
9 fundamental element of it is what NGS with  
10 Juliana Blackwell and that is the vertical datum  
11 part of it, which was address yesterday, too, and  
12 I don't want to neglect to mention that.

13 So we're looking forward to --  
14 actually, I will mention one thing that the IOOS  
15 committee touched on yesterday and that was  
16 communication and outreach and getting Americans  
17 in the Heartland to understand the importance of  
18 the work of this body, for example, and the Blue  
19 Economy because, as you say, anybody who wants to  
20 buy something off a shelf in the middle of the  
21 U.S., it's coming through a U.S. seaport and so  
22 it's important.

1                   MEMBER PAGE: Can I add one more  
2 thing? Since I was captain of the Port of LA-  
3 Long Beach at one point in my career, and what we  
4 call underkeel clearance issues, can you imagine  
5 if a tanker did run aground at LA-Long Beach and  
6 this economic engine of three and a half times  
7 around the world, three times around the world  
8 containers suddenly comes all-stop.

9                   And so that's a very negative impact  
10 on the Blue Economy of a marine casualty. So  
11 that's the importance of that. Not so much for -  
12 - to me, I think of this a different way. I'm  
13 thinking we're preventing a marine casualty that  
14 shuts down the port. We're thinking about  
15 getting bigger ships but both of those are  
16 important.

17                   But the biggest consequence is if we  
18 shut down that port, people around the country  
19 feel that and New York will feel that. Sorry,  
20 Ed, because stuff gets sent out of New York. And  
21 now you can go and I'll shut up the rest of the  
22 day.



1                   MEMBER THOMAS: Oh, no, we don't like  
2 you to shut up, Ed.

3                   I just have to -- I feel like I want  
4 to just put my two words in, too, since we're  
5 talking about Blue Economy and precision map  
6 because I had a little bit of this discussion  
7 with Nicole last night but what I get really  
8 excited about it is is that we all know the  
9 individuality of different ports but it's also  
10 the partnerships that that brings in because NOAA  
11 has been a key player in all of the underkeel  
12 clearance but we have had such local, state, and  
13 federal, and particularly the Corps in this  
14 instance in Long Beach. And they are kind of  
15 working a different angle, the Corps is, but I  
16 get involved in some of those conversations, too,  
17 and they have been talking about the dredging.

18                   And I got a call from the Port of Long  
19 Beach the other day saying what can we do to  
20 assure that this underkeel clearance continues.  
21 And I got a call from Andeavor yesterday saying,  
22 Julie, we want to put this into perpetuity; what

1 do we do as far as making sure it will survive.

2 So I think that NOAA is such a key  
3 player in it and different line. I mean it is  
4 the NGS CO-OPS and Coast Survey but it is also  
5 NCEP NOAA. It is also NWS NOAA. It is NOAA in  
6 the big picture but it is also bringing in all  
7 these partnerships that, to me, makes it work.

8 RDML GALLAUDET: That's great. Thank  
9 you, Julie.

10 And absolutely, that is a big part of  
11 our prior -- executing our priorities going  
12 forward is increasing our partnerships in the  
13 interagency as called out in the National Ocean  
14 Policy, as well as with the private sector and  
15 academia, as called out in the National Ocean  
16 Policy. So I couldn't agree more.

17 MEMBER THOMAS: And it is getting the  
18 trust from industry to make sure that it goes  
19 forward. And I feel like that's a big component  
20 that sometimes is overlooked.

21 RDML GALLAUDET: Absolutely. Sure.  
22 You know I think and maybe Shep can elaborate but

1 I think we're moving the ball down the field  
2 there, especially with the Corps. I think we've  
3 just started -- you know the Corps is now  
4 surveying for us now, actually not just with  
5 their echosounders, right, they have multi-beam  
6 now.

7 RDML SMITH: Yes, sir. So I'll cover  
8 this a little bit more in my talk later but we  
9 are sort of formalizing some agreements and  
10 smoothing out some data transfer issues, so that  
11 we can get the full resolution and the full value  
12 from their surveys.

13 RDML GALLAUDET: That's great.

14 MEMBER THOMAS: Great.

15 VICE CHAIR SAADE: So first of all,  
16 thanks for coming but as you know, we send you  
17 summary after every meeting and there is other  
18 interactions with the HSRP and yourself. I was  
19 just wondering if you have any guidance, or  
20 recommendations, or expectations that you could  
21 share with us relative to the HSRP.

22 RDML GALLAUDET: Oh, I really -- not

1 in -- that's a great question, Ed.

2 Nothing in addition to what you're  
3 already doing. But as I advised IOOS Committee  
4 yesterday in the discussion on metrics, we have  
5 articulated to priorities at NOAA, this weather  
6 and water priority you heard me talk about in  
7 Miami, getting to the number one weather model  
8 which supports safe navigation in a big way, as  
9 well as the Blue Economy priority.

10 And so as you develop recommendations  
11 in your summary of the report, just be mindful of  
12 those and if you could make sure you sort of  
13 clearly address how the work of this body  
14 supports those priorities.

15 MEMBER SHINGLEDECKER: I had a  
16 question. When it comes to the Blue Economy, I  
17 mean obviously ports and commercial shipping is  
18 the big giant, but I think I was put on the panel  
19 to keep the small boats and recreation at the  
20 forefront of the mind of NOAA in terms of the  
21 volume of users out there.

22 I think, as you know but some panel

1 members may not know, that the Bureau of Economic  
2 Analysis earlier this year released statistics on  
3 the quantification of the value of the outdoor  
4 recreation economy and showed that it was growing  
5 faster than GDP as a whole and it was a larger  
6 player than people initially thought.

7           It might be interesting to note that  
8 they are I believe now working on evaluation of  
9 the ocean economy as a whole, which will be very  
10 interesting.

11           But I was wondering, Admiral, if you  
12 could just share a few thoughts on where NOAA is  
13 prioritizing or what your actions are for  
14 promoting recreation and tourism as it relates to  
15 NOAA's missions.

16           RDML GALLAUDET: That's great, Susan,  
17 thank you. In fact, a lot of people are asking  
18 me what is NOAA's Blue Economy Initiative. And  
19 it's fairly tight. You know it is four big kind  
20 of pillars, if you will, under it. It's maritime  
21 transportation that this panel addresses so  
22 expertly. It is fisheries and aquacultures

1 producing the seafood trade deficit. It is  
2 mapping and characterization and exploration,  
3 which is very exciting to me.

4 And also, it is outdoor recreation and  
5 tourism. And that number is \$375 billion of the  
6 contributions of outdoor recreation and tourism  
7 to the economy. It's big and it's growing faster  
8 than other sectors. It's exciting. And NOAA, of  
9 course, contributes to that in such a significant  
10 way.

11 You know across the coast our Weather  
12 Service is supporting safe tourism and  
13 recreation. Actually, I would say every lineup.  
14 But I think our sanctuaries are some of the best  
15 examples. We have 13 of them, the National  
16 Marine Sanctuaries under the National Ocean  
17 Service -- thank you, Nicole -- and those bring  
18 in \$8 billion of activity every year and they are  
19 great examples of -- each one is adapted to the  
20 local community and their interests. And they  
21 are great examples of multi-use.

22 I was just -- and anyone who is

1 interested, I will show you a great photo. I  
2 sent this to Jim. I dove on the Thunder Bay  
3 National Marine Sanctuary ship wrecks, a few of  
4 them, two weeks ago. And this is a great  
5 example. This is a little town called Alpena,  
6 Michigan that had nothing. And the sanctuary  
7 there has just brought a lively local economy,  
8 which is growing. And they also, they are the  
9 tourist -- they are the recreation and technical  
10 diving community the world over. And so they  
11 bring a lot of money into this small town. It's  
12 really growing.

13 But they also accommodate the multi-  
14 uses of the area. There is an Air Force base  
15 that has a combat search and rescue aircraft, the  
16 HH-60 Pave Hawks, and they use the Sanctuary,  
17 this little box in it, as a live-fire training  
18 range. Who would have thunk? And they work with  
19 the Sanctuary, so they minimize the impact and  
20 it's in the area that doesn't affect the wrecks  
21 and, for the most part, the marine life in the  
22 area.

1                   And that's just a really good example.  
2                   And of course, any base is really contributing  
3                   much to the Blue Economy. So you set me off  
4                   here, Susan. I mean there's a big part of it.

5                   And for recreational boating, which of  
6                   course you have a great interest in, you know  
7                   that is another one where you are kind of close  
8                   to my heart because I have a 19-foot Bayliner and  
9                   I'm on the Bay as much as I can be, supporting  
10                  that local Chesapeake economy.

11                  So thanks. I hope that answers your  
12                  question.

13                  CHAIR MILLER: Any other questions?

14                  Okay, we're running a little bit ahead  
15                  of schedule for a change. I believe, Admiral  
16                  Gallaudet, you are going to introduce Kevin  
17                  Gallagher.

18                  RDML GALLAUDET: Okay. All right, so  
19                  yes, I have the great pleasure here to introduce  
20                  Kevin Gallagher. He is at the U.S. Geological  
21                  Survey.

22                  And a couple of interesting things



1 about Kevin: First off, your title is longer  
2 than mine. He is, and I will say it, you are the  
3 Geological and Topographic Mapping, Geological  
4 and Geophysical Data Preservation, Biological  
5 Information, and Science Informatics Programs  
6 Director. Is that right? Is that it?

7 Okay, but I was keen on the fact that  
8 you were the Chief Information Officer of USGS,  
9 correct? And that's a tall order for sure. I  
10 appreciate that but your master's degree in  
11 information systems is really what suits you  
12 perfectly for your job.

13 And I want to applaud your work. You  
14 were formally working for the U.S. Naval Research  
15 Lab. Is that correct?

16 MR. GALLAGHER: That's correct.

17 RDML GALLAUDET: Yes, that's great.  
18 So thank you for your service there.

19 So well, anyway, please join me in  
20 welcoming Kevin Gallagher.

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Thank you so much and  
22 thank you for finding some space for us in your

1 Hydrographic Services Review Panel. It is great  
2 to share some time with you all.

3 And just before I get started I want  
4 to say to you, Tim, I have a lot of great friends  
5 here at NOAA from Nicole, who I just recently  
6 started to work with back at the Wye River, to  
7 Juliana Blackwell, and Ashley Chappell, and  
8 Nicole Kinsman, and Mike Aslaksen, and Tony  
9 LeVoi. We are very much partnered on issues like  
10 3DEP, GRAV-D, the National Hydrography Dataset, a  
11 new vision that we have for 3D Nation and I find  
12 all these people consummate professionals, world-  
13 class expertise, consistently collaborative and  
14 it is a true honor and a privilege to work with  
15 them and to have an opportunity to be here today.

16 In fact, we are so enamored with NOAA  
17 personnel that sometimes we poach a few employees  
18 for USGS. So Aimee Devaris here, our Regional  
19 Director from Alaska is one of our success  
20 stories.

21 But just to show we're not willing to  
22 poach from just NOAA, Dr. Mike Tischler here we

1 stole from the Army Geospatial Center.

2 So on the break, I'll have my card and  
3 we'll talk about workforce strategies at USGS,  
4 for anyone who is interested.

5 RDML GALLAUDET: So Kevin, one of my  
6 agenda items on the meeting this afternoon is  
7 giving you a taste of your own medicine.

8 MR. GALLAGHER: Okay. So thank you.  
9 I'm going to really spend a brief time to talk  
10 about the Alaska Mapping Executive Committee and  
11 I'm going to have to do this at about 10,000 feet  
12 but, hopefully, we'll have time on the last slide  
13 to really talk about some opportunities that may  
14 come out of this for us to work really closely  
15 with HSRP and with other parts of NOAA to really  
16 take us to the next step.

17 So let me start with a little back of  
18 background. So back in 2008, which is really not  
19 that long ago, when you think about it, a decade  
20 ago, if you were looking at Alaska in terms of  
21 topographic mapping, there was about a 60-meter  
22 resolution elevation grid and that was created in

1 the 1960s and it was done with stereo pair  
2 imagery. And we now know, through the recent  
3 data that we've collected, that it was very much  
4 error-prone. There were some ridge lines off as  
5 much as 900 meters and some of the mountains were  
6 off horizontally as much as a half a mile.

7 And there's a lot of reasons for that  
8 that go into the technology that was used in the  
9 time back in the '60s, almost continuous cloud  
10 cover in Alaska, very difficult terrain, tough to  
11 operate in. But the topographic map that was  
12 derived from that elevation data was one inch to  
13 a mile. It was also created in the '50s through  
14 the '80s.

15 And there were a lot of proponents in  
16 Alaska that were really supporting this idea of  
17 bringing Alaska mapping into the modern age.  
18 Among them was Ted Stevens, by the way, who  
19 ironically died in an aviation accident. And it  
20 was recognized that aviation was one of the key  
21 applications that really needed some high  
22 resolution data.

1           So I don't know if any of you ever  
2 know or met Nick Mastrodicasa. He worked for the  
3 Department of Transportation of the State of  
4 Alaska at the time. He was fond of saying that  
5 Mars was better mapped than Alaska, which it  
6 certainly was back then.

7           So back then, there was a real keen  
8 interest within the State. They actually had an  
9 Alaska Statewide Digital Mapping Initiative that  
10 was sponsored by the State. And actually we have  
11 Dave Maune, Dr. Dave Maune, here from Dewberry  
12 who was, back then, an author of a key document  
13 that looked at the various technologies that were  
14 out there available at that time and suggested an  
15 IfSAR, an interferometric synthetic aperture  
16 radar technology in large part, because it did  
17 penetrate the cloud cover and it resulted in  
18 three distinct datasets where the terrain would  
19 be mapped, the surface would be mapped, as well  
20 as an optical resonance image. And those three  
21 datasets, together, would address a lot of the  
22 applications needed in Alaska.

1                   So that was kind of a founding  
2 document, if you will, for a lot of the mapping  
3 that would take place over the next decade.

4                   The other key thing that happened in  
5 2011 was the entire Alaska delegation in  
6 Washington sent a letter to the Office of  
7 Management and Budget in Washington, D.C. really  
8 urging the OMB to step up leadership. And it was  
9 widely recognized that a lot of Alaska had  
10 federal lands in it from the Forest Service  
11 through the Parks Service, BLM, et cetera and  
12 that the federal government could play a larger  
13 role in this.

14                   And this, really was the impetus  
15 behind holding a roundtable in 2012 in  
16 Washington, D.C., 21 different federal agencies,  
17 multiple state agencies, a lot of representation  
18 from the Hill. We even had a Coast Guard  
19 helicopter pilot who gave testimony of being lost  
20 in a cloud deck in Alaska and what that kind of  
21 was like.

22                   And the most significant outcome of

1 that meeting, other than of call to action to  
2 really try to move progress forward in Alaska was  
3 the creation of this Alaska Mapping Executive  
4 Committee. And we will be meeting this afternoon  
5 and we owe a big thank you to the leadership and  
6 commitment here of both Tim and Jim Reilly, now,  
7 who are going to co-chair this group for us.

8 The Alaska Mapping Executive Committee  
9 meeting was formed out of this roundtable and  
10 ever since 2012 has met at least twice, sometimes  
11 more often, a year to cooperate and collaborate  
12 on mapping Alaska.

13 So some of the objectives early on of  
14 the committee, there were five different  
15 geospatial themes, if you will, that were  
16 identified as essential to update the mapping in  
17 Alaska and those were elevation, hydrography,  
18 transportation, shoreline, and GRAV-D, GRAV-D  
19 being the project to update the vertical datum  
20 and that's a project that's actually nationwide  
21 but to definitely advance that in Alaska.

22 And there is one theme that is missing

1 here and that's imagery because the State, at  
2 that time, was well on its way toward at least a  
3 once over coverage of the State with imagery  
4 through the SPOT program.

5 And so this committee has been working  
6 ever since then and every meeting, just like this  
7 afternoon's meeting, starts, it begins with a  
8 status of those different themes. For every one  
9 of those themes we have a metric in terms of  
10 completion and we work across this collaborative  
11 to try to fund those efforts.

12 So just a real quick look of what the  
13 current August status looks like. The elevation  
14 theme using, as I mentioned, the IfSAR, is at 98  
15 percent of the coverage of the State. We really  
16 have, in terms of flown area, we have 98 percent  
17 of the State and the other 2 percent represents  
18 some areas out of the Aleutians and some islands  
19 that need to be picked up still.

20 Hydrography, as you would imagine,  
21 follows the elevation. You need the good,  
22 improved elevation data to really improve the



1 hydrography. So we're seeing that now come along  
2 and it's at 20 percent.

3 The transportation, which was led by  
4 Alaska DOT is at 100 percent complete but  
5 maintenance is ongoing there.

6 GRAV-D, being led by NOAA, is at 78.4  
7 percent, and the Alaska shoreline update is at  
8 48.5 percent for coastal mapping.

9 So these are the five themes that over  
10 the last say six, seven years, have really been  
11 the focus of the committee.

12 So just recently with the impending  
13 completion of some of these data themes, the  
14 Alaska Mapping Executive Committee chose to  
15 update the charter and that happened in March of  
16 2018 and it broadened the charter a bit and  
17 allowed for the possibility of other themes to  
18 come in as priorities and be tracked. And so an  
19 imagery update, coastal zone mapping, bathymetric  
20 mapping, targeted lidar acquisitions, as well as  
21 enhanced hydrography, geologic mapping in support  
22 of issues like critical minerals, and the

1 President's Executive Order on Critical Minerals,  
2 geophysical surveys, and land classifications are  
3 all now within scope of the mapping charter and  
4 the collaborative that we have up and  
5 functioning.

6 So we'll be meeting this afternoon.  
7 It will actually be a three-hour meeting to go  
8 over the status of all those in much greater  
9 detail but this is the last slide here for me.  
10 And I just wanted to open up the floor here for  
11 discussion of some possible interests and  
12 connections between AMEC and HSRP.

13 One of the things that we've been  
14 collaborating with Juliana and her team at NOAA  
15 on is this 3D Nation Survey. So 3D Nation is a  
16 vision that goes beyond the work that we're doing  
17 now that imagines a future in which there is a  
18 national seamless elevation dataset from the sea  
19 floor all the way through the treetops to include  
20 inland bathymetry and doing that all at high  
21 resolution. And so that study, much like the NEA  
22 Study or the STMI Study that was done in Alaska,

1 is being led by Dewberry and we're doing surveys  
2 of lots of different stakeholders and, in that  
3 process, trying to gather requirements not only  
4 to see what kind of datasets would be needed but  
5 what the benefit, in terms of return on  
6 investment, those datasets would provide.

7 So I think there is a lot of  
8 opportunity to get some input from some of the  
9 HSRP interests and get them involved in that 3D  
10 Nation Survey.

11 The other thing that is happening, of  
12 course, is now we have a lot of this data  
13 available. So all this data is being uplifted  
14 into the public domain, this data that we've been  
15 collecting all this time and we're now serving it  
16 through a number of different portals. And there  
17 is a number of applications, as you can see,  
18 listed on this slide from Native Alaskan village  
19 relocation to shoreline erosion, to all kinds of  
20 natural hazards and resource management, wildlife  
21 implications where this data is incredibly  
22 useful.

1                   And so I can imagine pilots or a  
2                   number of maybe smaller case studies or  
3                   partnerships where this data could be used to  
4                   underpin any of those applications.

5                   Of course, we continue to collect the  
6                   topographic data and I think that our future  
7                   focus right now is going to support things like,  
8                   as I mentioned, inland bathymetry and nearshore  
9                   mapping.

10                  In fact, we also have a parallel  
11                  program that we are operating for the Lower 48,  
12                  called 3DEP, which is the three-Dimensional  
13                  Elevation Program and the instrument that we  
14                  collect elevation data there is lidar. And so  
15                  even though we do have a once-over of the entire  
16                  State of Alaska of IfSAR, we are targeting an  
17                  even higher resolution, lidar, for those places  
18                  that are of interest, either for development  
19                  reasons or for environmentally-sensitive areas.

20                  And so we can direct 3DEP broad agency  
21                  announcement proposals or we can work in  
22                  partnership with NOAA and HSRP on any kind of

1 specific areas of focus that is desired for some  
2 of those applications, as well.

3 So there is a number of opportunities  
4 here from utilizing the data we've already  
5 collected to maybe partnering on some other  
6 opportunities near shore, near coast. And we'd  
7 love to hear from you all as to your thoughts on  
8 any of that and certainly, we'd love to hear from  
9 NOAA as well.

10 And with that, I will close and say  
11 thank you very much for the opportunity to speak  
12 with you all this morning and I look forward to  
13 continued discussion.

14 CHAIR MILLER: Okay, are there  
15 questions from the panel or comments?

16 Dave.

17 MEMBER MAUNE: Dave Maune from  
18 Dewberry.

19 Thank you, Kevin, for taking the  
20 leadership role on the 3D Nation. Am I correct  
21 that was your idea?

22 MR. GALLAGHER: Well, I think it was

1 a collaborative idea that came from this  
2 collaboration with NOAA.

3 MEMBER MAUNE: Well I think it's  
4 absolutely wonderful because I generally think of  
5 USGS worrying about the topo side and NOAA  
6 worrying about the bathy side and here was a  
7 vision to merge the two and to have a seamless  
8 elevation, high resolution elevation dataset from  
9 the tops of the mountains to the depths of the  
10 oceans, to include the inland bathymetry. And  
11 that's to be commended to be thinking about the  
12 big picture, not just your little piece of the  
13 pie here -- well, it's a big piece but you did a  
14 great job in merging those.

15 I also wondered if you'd care to  
16 comment on the production of U.S. topo maps now  
17 of Alaska.

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, sure. Thank you  
19 very much for that. And we'll have a slide this  
20 afternoon that actually goes into that status but  
21 yes, of course, these base layers were incredibly  
22 important and they support a number of

1 applications. But the primary application from a  
2 USGS perspective was the opportunity for us to  
3 update the topographic maps for Alaska.

4 And so we've been -- there's about  
5 11,700 of these maps at a scale of one to 25,000.  
6 So if you divide up the State into these cells  
7 for one to 25,000 scale mapping, which is  
8 consistent with the rest of the country, there's  
9 somewhere in the neighborhood of a little less  
10 than 12,000 of those.

11 We're right at about 60 percent of the  
12 State now. So we are following up the collection  
13 of the dataset where we have it with the  
14 generation of new USGS topographic maps at a  
15 scale of one to 25,000. Many of them are  
16 available now. And of course we call it our U.S.  
17 digital topo product, it is no longer a paper  
18 product that you go buy. Of course, you can  
19 print it and it feels like the old product, it  
20 looks like the old product but it's all available  
21 digitally through the National Map and I would  
22 encourage folks to Google USGS National Map if

1 you are interested in that data. And those maps  
2 can be downloaded to your mobile device, to your  
3 desktop, it can be printed. They are in a GeoPDF  
4 format, so layers can be turned on and off. And  
5 it's a rather useful product that we get a lot of  
6 demand for and we get millions of downloads a  
7 month nationally. We're now producing that  
8 product for Alaska and we're about 60 percent  
9 covered in the state.

10 MEMBER MAUNE: Thank you.

11 MR. GALLAGHER: Thanks for the  
12 question.

13 VICE CHAIR SAADE: Hi, Ed Saade with  
14 HSRP.

15 So thanks for all this. I just think  
16 we should go on the record as HSRP to say that we  
17 completely support this idea of moving right  
18 through shoreline boundary that always seemed to  
19 be some kind of arbitrary differentiator between  
20 what everybody was trying to do.

21 And just as Admiral Smith had good  
22 success relative to getting HSRP -- sorry -- to



1 getting NOAA charting and Army Corps of Engineers  
2 mapping in sync with each other in the marine  
3 environment, I think this, in the same spirit,  
4 this is the perfect opportunity to do the same  
5 thing between NOAA and the USGS.

6 So whatever we can do to help push  
7 this along, I'm all for it. So thanks.

8 MR. GALLAGHER: Great. Thanks for  
9 that endorsement.

10 CHAIR MILLER: You said something --  
11 we've heard a lot about communications in Alaska.  
12 And in your talk you mentioned that there were a  
13 variety of products available on a variety of  
14 websites.

15 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

16 CHAIR MILLER: And I think one of the  
17 challenges is getting those various datas. I  
18 come from the bathymetry side and everybody  
19 wanted to host their own bathymetry because they  
20 got credit for it. But how do you deal with the  
21 multiple websites for different kinds of  
22 information?

1 MR. GALLAGHER: Right, right. How  
2 much time do you have? Just kidding.

3 No, this is a really important issue  
4 and thank you for the question.

5 So we are always going to point you to  
6 the National Map, the USGS. That's our portal  
7 for our mapping data. And I mentioned multiple  
8 portals because the State Geological Survey, and  
9 Steve Masterman will be joining us later, but  
10 they also serve some of the datasets but not all.  
11 They serve the elevation dataset out of there.

12 And then Esri, I think we're all  
13 familiar with Esri, they came along and saw hey,  
14 that looks like a pretty valuable dataset. So  
15 they basically scraped it from USGS and then they  
16 serve it out of their ArcGIS platform.

17 On one hand, I appreciate that because  
18 it's yet another distribution channel for the  
19 data. So our goal is to uplift this content into  
20 the public domain and to get it as easily  
21 accessible as possible.

22 So if somebody is really familiar with

1 using ArcGIS, for example, and they have an  
2 ArcGIS app, the fact that Esri has offered to  
3 service it essentially at no charge from their  
4 cloud, that's useful.

5 It can be -- at times, it can create  
6 confusion, especially on the Hill when they find  
7 industry has a dataset and say why isn't industry  
8 doing this. And you say well, it was funded by  
9 the federal government. It was uplifted in the  
10 public domain and now it's they're just serving  
11 it. So, it can be confusing and I certainly  
12 sympathize with the end user who doesn't know  
13 exactly where to work.

14 There has been a number of efforts to  
15 try to consolidate some of that. I don't know if  
16 you're familiar with the national -- the Federal  
17 Geospatial Platform and some of the efforts that  
18 came out of the Federal Geographic Data  
19 Committee. One of the commitments that we've  
20 made through the AMEC is that all of the data  
21 that we're collecting and distributing will be  
22 easily found and made accessible through the

1 Federal Geospatial Platform as well. So that's  
2 another way in which you can find the metadata  
3 and the pointers to these web services that we're  
4 providing.

5 It's a big challenging issue and I  
6 don't know that there is a silver bullet out  
7 there.

8 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you. Are there  
9 other questions?

10 Glenn.

11 MR. BOLEDOVICH: Kevin, I work for NOS  
12 Headquarters. I'm not a member of the panel and  
13 I'm also not a scientist. Actually, I'm a  
14 lawyer. That's another matter.

15 I was wondering, you used the word  
16 hydrography in a way that this panel, when we  
17 talk about hydrography, I think of bathymetry --

18 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

19 MR. BOLEDOVICH: -- and surveys for  
20 the ocean bottom for charting.

21 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes.

22 MR. BOLEDOVICH: And you used the same

1 term but clearly you meant something different by  
2 it. Could you help us non-scientists understand  
3 that?

4 MR. GALLAGHER: So thank you so much  
5 for calling that for my attention because that is  
6 one of the things that I meant to clarify. I do  
7 often have that question asked in this setting.

8 So hydrography, to us, is the  
9 bathymetry of the inland waterways. So this is  
10 incredibly important for things like the National  
11 Water Model, which is something that NOAA Weather  
12 Service is working on. And so if you want to  
13 understand flooding, you have to understand  
14 geothermology of river beds.

15 And so our National Hydrography  
16 Dataset is inland bathymetry, lakes, rivers,  
17 streams, catchments, things like that. Your  
18 hydrography is the bathymetric sea floor. And  
19 one of the ideas, of course, behind 3D Nation is  
20 that we kind of lose that distinction and we  
21 recognize that elevation is elevation, whether it  
22 is terrestrial or whether it is bathymetric.

1                   So is that helpful, a helpful  
2                   distinction?

3                   MR. BOLEDOVICH: Very. Thank you.

4                   MR. GALLAGHER: One comment that I  
5                   will make about it is there is a really powerful  
6                   vision around the Inland National Hydrography  
7                   Dataset, the surface water of the nation. The  
8                   fact that we have digitized it means that it is  
9                   essentially a network. And so it's very similar  
10                  to a road network. It all connects. So we know  
11                  that water flows downhill. So it starts at the  
12                  top of the basin and it flows downhill.

13                  So because we understand that, as we  
14                  have this enhanced elevation data, we can now get  
15                  a very high resolution surface water dataset. So  
16                  all creeks and streams, down to the farm scale or  
17                  the neighborhood scale can be mapped. Once that  
18                  network is created, you can link any object to  
19                  that network.

20                  So for example, a stream gauge, a  
21                  bridge crossing, a public water intake supply, a  
22                  water sample that was taken out of a stream, any

1 kind of data that has a geolocation on it can be  
2 linked to the network. So we have another,  
3 separate vision that involves what we call the  
4 internet of water and basically being able to tie  
5 all these observations together around the  
6 surface water network that, ultimately, all that  
7 water ends up in the oceans, right?

8           And so there's a lot of analytics  
9 there that I think from a coastal standpoint  
10 you'd be very interested in. So if you  
11 understand the whole hydrologic regime of that  
12 basin, you understand things like as you get  
13 ocean inundation, what does the fresh water side  
14 do to magnify that. If you have contaminant  
15 distribution, what concentrations is it when it  
16 reaches the ocean? Those kinds of questions can  
17 be examined when all this dataset is consistent  
18 and in one format.

19           And I think Julie had a question.

20           MEMBER THOMAS: I do, thank you. And  
21 actually that question was really interesting to  
22 me. Even more pertinent, my quick question to

1 you is on your last bullet up there, where you do  
2 talk about coastal mapping projects in the Lower  
3 48 States.

4 I'm Southern California. Our last  
5 lidar was 2014. We get all of that. We get  
6 contaminants from the LA River coming out. We  
7 have lagoons, a lot of pollution, a lot of mixing  
8 in our lagoons affecting the ecosystems. That  
9 shoreline boundary is always very important,  
10 along with a lot of erosion.

11 So I'm wondering how we get on the  
12 list for one of your coastal mapping projects.

13 MR. GALLAGHER: You know so thank you  
14 for that question. I'm not kidding you. I think  
15 it was -- Michael, remind me -- I think it was  
16 two weeks ago, maybe three weeks ago, we were on  
17 the telephone with the State Geologist of  
18 California.

19 MEMBER THOMAS: Okay.

20 MR. GALLAGHER: And we were talking  
21 about how you put together a statewide lidar  
22 program. So there are number of states who have



1       been really progressive; State of Alaska is one,  
2       North Carolina is another one. So we were  
3       sharing a lot of the lessons learned from some of  
4       those states and we are literally in the process  
5       of discussing with the State of California.

6                       So let's talk afterwards.

7                       MEMBER THOMAS: And by the way, I work  
8       closely with Patrick Bernard in Santa Cruz Office  
9       the USGS and we're always scheming about how to  
10      get another lidar out there.

11                      MR. GALLAGHER: Great. Great. Great.

12                      We have folks in California that are  
13      right now working on that issue. So let's talk  
14      afterwards.

15                      MEMBER THOMAS: Okay.

16                      CHAIR MILLER: This is a comment and  
17      something from our Water Level Panel. In Hawaii  
18      you know we've had the sea level rise models and  
19      Waikiki is going to drown. About five years ago  
20      a hydrologist, in the sense of groundwater,  
21      realized that sea level rise was going to have a  
22      drastic effect on our -- we have a lens under the

1 islands that provides groundwater. And in terms  
2 of flooding, we were going to get flooded not  
3 only from the ocean but from the groundwater  
4 coming up.

5 MR. GALLAGHER: Oh, okay.

6 CHAIR MILLER: And it was something  
7 that really had not been considered up until that  
8 time and it's just something in terms of sea  
9 level rise that I think needs to have a  
10 component.

11 Have you done that type of thing in  
12 Alaska and so forth?

13 MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, we have not. We  
14 sometimes bring up the groundwater issue. We  
15 know it's a big issue.

16 To really understand the groundwater,  
17 you need to understand the geology. So what are  
18 those units? How fractured are they? Do they  
19 have aquitards in them? How quickly do they  
20 recharge? That's going to vary based on the  
21 geology.

22 And so in a different part of -- of

1 course, science systems in my mission, there is a  
2 Geologic Mapping Program and we use things like  
3 gravity measurements, resistivity, and other  
4 kinds of ways to try to penetrate the ground to  
5 really understand the geology that is there.

6 That's a much more challenging process because it  
7 takes often, I don't want to call it a guessing  
8 game but you have to be very knowledgeable of  
9 geology and then you get much less data and  
10 information from maybe some well holes that have  
11 been drilled, some geophysics that are done, and  
12 then there is a lot of almost being a detective  
13 and saying if this is the unit here, it's likely  
14 to be the same unit over there.

15           And so we really need a much higher  
16 resolution of geologic mapping to really start to  
17 understand those aquifers and how they play in  
18 the mix. In some cases out west, we see surface  
19 water drying up because folks are drilling deeper  
20 and deeper wells and so the wells are really, in  
21 that case, the groundwater is drawing water away  
22 from the surface.

1                   And of course, it works the other way  
2 as well. When you have a lot of precipitation,  
3 that groundwater can come up and actually become  
4 a flowing stream.

5                   And so you're exactly right. It's a  
6 very complicated issue. It's different in  
7 different parts of the country. And a challenge  
8 there is having enough information about the  
9 subsurface geology to really do it right.

10                   CHAIR MILLER: We have reserved about  
11 15 minutes for a discussion on approaches and  
12 opportunities for AMEC and NOAA ocean and coastal  
13 mapping coordination. Thoughts on that, perhaps,  
14 Admiral or --

15                   RDML SMITH: On how to structure the  
16 discussion?

17                   CHAIR MILLER: Yes.

18                   RDML SMITH: I think we've started  
19 that discussion already. Perhaps -- we have not  
20 heard from Ashley and maybe Ashley would like to  
21 lead off this next section.

22                   MS. CHAPPELL: Let's see. I wasn't

1 anticipating jumping into this part of the  
2 discussion. So Ashley Chappell, for the  
3 reporter.

4 As I said at breakfast, when I briefly  
5 introduced the topic of Alaska Mapping Executive  
6 Committee and Kevin's talk, as Juliana, as  
7 Nicole, and Amy, and I, and Bart as well, we're  
8 all thinking about how to coordinate on mapping  
9 in the State of Alaska. My role, as Integrated  
10 Ocean and Coastal Mapping Coordinator, I want to  
11 work with any existing structures that are  
12 working for Alaska. And I think AMEC is working  
13 and I think the Alaska Geospatial Council is  
14 working.

15 So as the HSRP thinks about what NOAA  
16 should be doing in Alaska, I mean clearly I think  
17 we should be working within these existing  
18 structures. I mean you've heard a great success  
19 story, as I said this morning, about IfSAR and  
20 our hope, and I think Admiral Gallaudet, as we  
21 bring coastal into the equation is that we can  
22 see that same sort of demonstration on the

1 coastal side, so that same approach of tackling a  
2 problem by sort of biting away at it like was  
3 done with the IfSAR.

4 So that's really why I encouraged the  
5 inclusion of Kevin on the agenda to bring this  
6 issue in front of you and let you know what's  
7 happening up there in the State.

8 CHAIR MILLER: Kevin, are there things  
9 you think, from your standpoint, that where NOAA  
10 could -- you know where we could work better with  
11 you in moving the mapping forward?

12 MR. GALLAGHER: I mean I think we've  
13 been working really closely already, which is  
14 useful. In terms of where we could go together,  
15 as I put on that slide that I threw up there, I  
16 think there are a number of applications that  
17 really demonstrate the value of this information.

18 And to me, these things are very  
19 complex. The State of Alaska is very large. And  
20 I think the most successful aspect of what we've  
21 been doing is that it's a partnership approach.  
22 And so I'm sure -- I feel confident that there

1 are applications out there that if we work  
2 together on them, we would show the value of what  
3 we're doing demonstrated on some critical  
4 applications and then continue to grow support  
5 for what we're doing.

6           So I think -- I don't know if I'm  
7 saying that clearly enough but maybe a couple of  
8 targeted pilots, where we have, for example, all  
9 the data on the terrestrial side of the basin and  
10 the watershed piece. You all have updated  
11 coastal mapping information. We understand some  
12 of the dynamics of the ocean side and we're doing  
13 an application that ties all that together in  
14 demonstrating its value. To me, that would be --  
15 that would grow support for the kinds of data  
16 that we're collecting and help us to fill in the  
17 gaps.

18           So that's one potential idea that I  
19 would just throw out there.

20           MS. CHAPPELL: Just to add to go with  
21 that, some of the things we've been doing in  
22 Alaska, as you heard yesterday, we've had two

1 coastal mapping summits up here, most recently a  
2 very successful one where -- how many  
3 participants? We had over a hundred people  
4 joining to talk about their mapping needs in  
5 Alaska. So we've had that kind of coordination  
6 and the encouragement there, too, was to work  
7 within existing processes.

8 I think AMEC, as a partnership between  
9 federal and state agencies, not all of whom  
10 acquire mapping data themselves but all of whom  
11 use it in some way, it's a great way to  
12 coordinate on getting that data and then getting  
13 it into products that are useful to everyone.

14 So a couple of the things that we  
15 would be proposing, perhaps starting at the  
16 technical level to AMEC, from the NOAA  
17 perspective, and we can talk about this more  
18 later, would be this starting on a coastal  
19 prioritization, for example, running a  
20 prioritization exercise in the State of Alaska,  
21 like we've done in other places very successfully  
22 in Washington and Florida -- that one is ongoing



1 -- and in other places.

2 So prioritizing what is needed at the  
3 coast, relative to both nearshore and terrestrial  
4 I think is the key starting point. And Rick  
5 Brennan was talking about that, probably more in  
6 the deeper ocean perspective but that can also be  
7 factored in.

8 So you know this idea of getting  
9 started on collecting and turning the data in the  
10 coastal zone into products that are useful, I  
11 think AMEC is well-positioned to help with that.

12 MR. GALLAGHER: I love that idea. If  
13 we have a sense of the priority, then we can  
14 absolutely direct the resources that we have  
15 towards those.

16 RDML GALLAUDET: I just wanted to  
17 address something or to give you kind of an  
18 interesting fact.

19 I went to the WFO in Anchorage so in  
20 terms our partnering. And we have several  
21 hydrologists you know at the weather forecast  
22 offices around the country and I got to meet two

1 of them Monday. And they do just terrific work  
2 in terms of water level forecasting. And so  
3 that's information we work together on and we'll  
4 talk more later today.

5 But they have a very intrepid  
6 existence. So they, you know during the breakup,  
7 I think it is called, during the spring, as all  
8 the ice starts to melt and they fly over these  
9 rivers and try to help forecast when that occurs  
10 and it's pretty zesty. And they also get on the  
11 water in the summer. So they're really a  
12 terrific bunch.

13 DR. REILLY: I can add one other thing  
14 to that, too, Tim. Yesterday, we were in  
15 Fairbanks and we were talking with some of our  
16 USGS folks and sort of along these same lines  
17 where we could overlap NOAA and USGS efforts.

18 And we were talking about the  
19 Mendenhall Glacier and how it, during the spring,  
20 the melt goes into the Suicide Basin, which is  
21 the base of the Suicide Glacier. That forms  
22 usually an ice dam, behind which the water can

1 rise several hundred feet, which was kind of an  
2 amazing picture to watch as it was going on.

3 One of the topics that they touched on  
4 was the potential for that catastrophic outflow  
5 because it will, eventually, reach a stability  
6 point where it literally lifts the ice dam and  
7 then efflux out of the basin, comes down the  
8 river. And that is, of course, local to here  
9 that people would care about that and it's a  
10 pretty big effect.

11 So where we get involved, of course,  
12 is in the flow piece, the streamflow piece. But  
13 the other piece that we talked about was the  
14 weather piece and that was putting the rainfall,  
15 a peak rain event over the top of one of these  
16 efflux events, one of the flood discharges out  
17 from the ice dams, and what that would mean, the  
18 potentials for that.

19 That was a perfect example of where  
20 the close, continuing cooperation between NOAA  
21 and the USGS is of interest not only to us at the  
22 federal level but also at the state and local

1 level, particularly, and also to folks like FEMA.  
2 So it covers a lot of bases and those are all the  
3 things that we want to foster and that is  
4 actually one of the great things that Tim and I  
5 have kicked off already are discussions about  
6 that, about these type of things.

7 But there is a lot of those things,  
8 when you dig into it just a little bit and that  
9 was just one example we ran across yesterday.

10 RDML SMITH: Yes, we had a great  
11 discussion yesterday morning about the challenges  
12 of water level measurement, coastal water level  
13 measurement in Alaska. And one of the effects  
14 that that has on the hydrographic program, the  
15 Coastal Hydrographic Program is that that is a  
16 piece of sort of foundational geospatial  
17 infrastructure that we need in order to even do  
18 surveys or to use anybody else's data because the  
19 charts and our traditional user base are tidal  
20 datum-based products, it is a fundamental  
21 limitation in our ability to use an ellipsoid or  
22 geoid-based coastal flight. We still can't pull

1 a mean lower low water or a high water line off  
2 of that.

3 So this is a bit of a plug for VDatum  
4 for Alaska, which really takes all of the datum  
5 information, pulls it together, and gives us  
6 those separation models that we need to do these  
7 larger collaborative mapping efforts. And I  
8 don't think it was clearly expressed that that  
9 was the interim deliverable of all of that water  
10 level datum work but it is something we really  
11 appreciate in the Lower-48 and find ourselves  
12 really hamstrung not being able to use up here.

13 VICE CHAIR SAADE: And I'd like to add  
14 from the commercial side or industrial side of  
15 it. We did a project in Nikiski a few years back  
16 for what was called AKLNG, which is right, an LNG  
17 plant that's right along the coastline and then  
18 merging all the datasets between the terrestrial  
19 work and the offshore survey work, the  
20 hydrography and everything else.

21 So when those things, when there isn't  
22 a baseline that's already generated from these

1 two agencies getting together and getting  
2 everything right, you have to invent it on the  
3 spot.

4 And what we're seeing along the east  
5 coast now with the growth of the offshore wind  
6 farm market is the data products, especially  
7 through Ashley's dataset that is maintained and  
8 everybody dumps their data in there, it is  
9 literally hundreds of thousands of dollars that  
10 we save in planning stages because the data is  
11 already existing and a lot of these problems are  
12 already solved because in that particular place,  
13 the agencies have gotten together and shared the  
14 data.

15 So the return for the taxpayer on all  
16 this stuff, to me, is really enormous when you  
17 solve these problems, get it set up, and somebody  
18 decides to go build some type of structure.

19 MR. GALLAGHER: Maybe you'd like to  
20 talk to Dave about the 3D Nation Survey. That  
21 sounds like some good information that we need to  
22 get captured.

1                   VICE CHAIR SAADE: I took the test.  
2                   It only took me three days to finish it.

3                   MR. GALLAGHER: Yes, thank you for  
4                   that.

5                   And this gentleman down here.

6                   CAPT ARMSTRONG: Yes, Andy Armstrong  
7                   from the Joint Hydrographic Center in New  
8                   Hampshire.

9                   I noticed on one of your slides a  
10                  picture that said Alaska coastal sea floor. And  
11                  so what I'm wondering is in your programs you  
12                  might have a need for information that could be  
13                  part of our hydrographic surveys offshore, for  
14                  example, bottom character, or backscatter, things  
15                  like this. If that's a topic that is covered in  
16                  your discussions here, I think we would like to  
17                  be able to help, if that is possible.

18                  MR. GALLAGHER: Okay, excellent.

19                  Do you want to comment, Juliana?

20                  MS. BLACKWELL: This is Juliana. I  
21                  mean I think that that's one of the things that  
22                  we want to talk about with the AMEC members is

1       how can we work together on these types of things  
2       and at what depth, what are the applications.  
3       How can NOAA help with some of these solutions  
4       and NOAA and partners help with some of these  
5       areas.

6                       And so I think it's a great  
7       opportunity to have the discussions that will be  
8       this afternoon.

9                       MR. GALLAGHER:   Okay.

10                      MS. CHAPPELL:   Ashley Chappell.   When  
11       it comes to existing data, I think both NOAA and  
12       USGS, with the extended continental shelf work  
13       and the work that is out of Aimee Devaris' shop  
14       on earthquake an tsunami, there have been some  
15       great assessments of existing data so that we are  
16       not recollecting over data that, relatively  
17       recently has been collected, including the UNCLOS  
18       very deep areas.

19                      And happily, that's led to some great  
20       recent partnerships on the Rainier and  
21       Fairweather.   Most recently, the survey around  
22       Queen Charlotte Fault, which benefits both the



1 Seabed 2030 work that we are interested in and  
2 folks from Aimee's group, Peter Haeussler -- did  
3 I say that right -- and Danny Brothers' projects  
4 on earthquake, and tsunami, and the geology  
5 there.

6 So that's been a great successful  
7 partnership most recently with joint surveying.  
8 And I think they were thrilled by the data that  
9 they were getting on the Fairweather and we were  
10 thrilled by collecting data that we needed, too.

11 And then going through the process of  
12 developing the project, there was a very  
13 extensive effort not to collect redundant data  
14 but go to the areas where we had no data.

15 So to your point, Andy, about finding  
16 that data, I'm not going to criticize the USGS  
17 because they are not alone, but it does take some  
18 effort to dig out that older data and we're  
19 working on that, too. We haven't fully succeeded  
20 but we are finding it.

21 CAPT ARMSTRONG: Yes, of course I was  
22 thinking mainly of making sure that we had the

1 USGS requirements in mind when we did our  
2 surveys, not just the areas that have been done  
3 but the kind of data that would useful beyond  
4 charting.

5 MS. CHAPPELL: Definitely. And  
6 actually, Rick Brennan could probably comment on  
7 what we're learning about USGS requirements and  
8 how we might factor them into our own projects  
9 and vice-versa.

10 I don't know, Rick, if you want to --  
11 or if I answered that question.

12 RDML SMITH: I think, sitting at the  
13 table, for the formality of it, I need to invite  
14 Rick as a subject matter expert to comment on  
15 that.

16 Thank you, Rick.

17 CAPT BRENNAN: So we've had a number  
18 of ongoing collaborations this year with USGS.  
19 We have one underway right now off the coast of  
20 California on the Cal DIG Project, which is  
21 particularly interesting. It is interesting  
22 because it is a joint project being done with

1 USGS, where they have actually brought some of  
2 their own equipment onboard. They have brought a  
3 seismic gear onboard and we are conducting joint  
4 seismic and multi-beam operations at the same  
5 time.

6 We were able to partner for the  
7 environmental compliance portions of that, which  
8 were not insignificant and required a significant  
9 amount of collaboration between our two  
10 environmental compliance officers within each of  
11 our programs to get that done because, clearly,  
12 the multi-beam operates at a different frequency  
13 than the seismic gear and they have different  
14 requirements environmentally to get that  
15 clearance but we were able to do that.

16 And so that cruise is currently  
17 underway right now onboard the Rainier but we  
18 also had, as Ashley said, the Queen Charlotte  
19 Fault Survey earlier. I know last year we had  
20 done a similar survey in the area to map the mud  
21 volcanoes. And so there has been a growing level  
22 of collaboration. And thanks to Ashley on that,

1 we have been able to complete an MOU that has  
2 allowed us to work a little bit more effortlessly  
3 across the two agencies. So that has been  
4 incredibly helpful.

5 I think it has been interesting for  
6 each of us. I think we've gone into it with a  
7 very strong spirit of collaboration. That said,  
8 there has always been where the two cultures  
9 intersect, there are always differences like who  
10 are these people with the uniforms driving the  
11 ships around here and what are they doing.

12 But I think on the positive side, they  
13 were also really thrilled because when they got  
14 onboard, there was a strong culture of commitment  
15 to the data and a scientific commitment. And so  
16 all of them, you know the minute the USGS  
17 scientists walked onboard, were asked could you  
18 please give us a tech talk in one of the evenings  
19 after data acquisition to tell us about the  
20 projects you are doing and what it is that you're  
21 looking for. And so they had very lively  
22 discussions about that. And so they said, it was

1 funny that we never get those kind of requests  
2 when we walk onto a charter boat.

3 So that has been really encouraging  
4 and exciting for both of our science teams that  
5 are embarked on our vessels. So we found that to  
6 be very helpful.

7 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you. Thank you,  
8 everyone, for very good presentations.

9 And it is now 10:48, so it's break  
10 time. Please be back by five after 11:00. Thank  
11 you.

12 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter  
13 went off the record at 10:49 a.m. and resumed at  
14 11:09 a.m.)

15 CHAIR MILLER: Okay, I have an  
16 announcement. The sun is shining in Juneau.  
17 Press release.

18 In this session, we are going to have  
19 updates from Dr. Larry Mayer and Captain Andy  
20 Armstrong, Juliana Blackwell, and Rear Admiral  
21 Shep Smith about ongoing activities.

22 Andy -- or Larry, are you beginning?

1 DR. MAYER: Yes.

2 CHAIR MILLER: Okay.

3 DR. MAYER: Okay, thank you. What I'm  
4 going to do is update you on the status of our  
5 activities at the Joint Hydrographic Center with  
6 the autonomous surface vessels. And I think a  
7 couple of years ago, we talked about the  
8 beginning of this effort. And the focus of our  
9 effort is really from a research perspective. I  
10 know NOAA has been working very nicely with  
11 TerraSond doing some ASV work, lots of ASV work  
12 up here but we're really focusing on a research  
13 end of it, really trying to get an organic  
14 capability for NOAA, in terms of the use of  
15 autonomous surface vessels for hydrography and  
16 really trying to understand the constraints on  
17 that, just how well they can increase the  
18 efficiency, how well can it really, in a NOAA  
19 context, reduce manpower but from the real  
20 research end of it, really look at how autonomous  
21 these vehicles really are. Right now, they are  
22 not really autonomous. For the most part, they

1 are piloted vessels and we want to really see if  
2 we can push those limits, look at the data  
3 quality and, overall, just understand how far  
4 this is going to help us.

5 I think we are all very convinced that  
6 autonomous surface vessels will be a tremendous  
7 aid to us in the future.

8 We have a suite of vessels at our  
9 disposal at the center. We are really quite  
10 fortunate. We have a number of industrial  
11 partners who have provided us with some of the  
12 smaller vessels that we use to basically develop  
13 algorithms. And we have one kind of really  
14 workhorse vessel, an ASV limited C-Worker 4.  
15 It's the four-meter version of the vessel that  
16 TerraSond has been using the 5-meter version out  
17 here. But again, this is more of a co-  
18 development with ASV where we have been kind of  
19 playing around with different algorithms and  
20 different procedures.

21 The smaller vessels I say we mostly  
22 use just as a test platform for trying out new

1 algorithms, control algorithms, things like that.  
2 It's very easy to use, put in the water. And I'm  
3 starting to think about some of the things we  
4 heard over the last couple of days that there may  
5 be -- I used to dismiss these little small  
6 vehicles as useful tools but I think in this  
7 environment, there may be some very, very useful  
8 applications of them.

9           And so the workhorse for us has been  
10 this four-meter vessel with, I should point out,  
11 some design modifications we made because we work  
12 in an environment which has lots of lobster pots.  
13 We replaced the propeller-driven system with a  
14 jet drive and we have a large electronic keel  
15 that can lower down where we can put any sonar  
16 system and get it well below the wave action.

17           We took delivery of that in about  
18 September of 2016 and really started to put it  
19 through its paces, integrated with multi-beam and  
20 a motion sensor system -- I don't know what I'm  
21 interfering with here but that's okay -- and to  
22 the point that we were quite confident that we



1 were collecting really high quality hydrographic  
2 quality data, which we were, and then started to  
3 really learn lessons.

4           And one of the important lessons we  
5 learned is that one of the great constraints is  
6 telemetry because we are in this piloted mode.  
7 And we started to understand the limits of  
8 telemetry and we're looking now at a new system  
9 next year, a Konigsberg system, that will  
10 hopefully get us beyond the kind of seven-eight  
11 kilometer ranges we've been getting to ranges  
12 like 40 or 50 kilometers. And we are hoping that  
13 will be a great leap in terms of our ability.

14           We also learned that there were real  
15 issues in terms of the stability of the system.  
16 And by making little modifications, like putting  
17 skeggs on it, we have been able to really improve  
18 its track record.

19           We have a wonderful team working on  
20 this. I had their names up on the first slide  
21 and I should have mentioned it but particularly  
22 Val Schmidt, the lead engineer, has been

1 wonderful in basically documenting the lessons  
2 learned, getting them back to ASV, to the  
3 company, and sharing them with all of our  
4 colleagues, which is tremendously advancing.

5           What we learned. The first real kind  
6 of test by fire in terms of launch and deployment  
7 from a larger mother ship was on Bob Ballard's  
8 Nautilus last November or last summer. And so we  
9 had to modify this system for a single point lift  
10 and we learned a lot of lessons doing that but we  
11 are quite successful in now having a very easy  
12 launch and recovery system. And as I get to the  
13 recent work we've done on the Fairweather, this  
14 proved to be very, very, very helpful.

15           The most important lesson I certainly  
16 learned in these early operations, and this was  
17 the eye-opener to me in yesterday's discussion is  
18 that what the vessel really was great for was  
19 what I call close quarter surveying in hazardous  
20 areas.

21           We were able to work -- we were  
22 working on the Channel Islands in areas with

1 steep cliffs. We were looking low stands of sea  
2 level down there. But we were able to just work  
3 right up against a cliff, which I don't think  
4 something that a manned vessel would really  
5 comfortably do. And I started thinking about the  
6 glacial retreat and the glacial fronts and that  
7 this would be an ideal tool for getting in there,  
8 particularly with respect to a glacier front,  
9 where you are worried about calving and things  
10 like that.

11 So this really resonated. And I  
12 should say I just -- I shouldn't say yesterday --  
13 submitted a proposal to NSF to try to bring this  
14 vehicle up to Greenland and actually map in front  
15 of tidewater glacier faces. So hopefully, we  
16 will have some experiences with that, too.

17 But we can get literally right up to  
18 the cliff face. This is bathymetry. You're  
19 actually looking in caves there. That's why the  
20 bathymetry seems to wrap up where there are caves  
21 we are looking in and the backscatter. And  
22 really, if you can imagine that being a glacier

1 front as opposed to a cliff face, really quite a  
2 wonderful capability.

3 Finally, we have been trying very hard  
4 and I have to -- is Rick back there? Through  
5 great cooperation from Rick Brennan and NOAA, we  
6 have been able to get the vessel up to the  
7 Fairweather. We were hoping to get all the way  
8 to Barrow this year or -- what is the new name  
9 for Barrow? Utqiagvik. We only were able to get  
10 as far as Point Hope but next year we hope we can  
11 go even further and address a number of issues of  
12 bathymetry up there. But here was our real first  
13 test of trying to see how this could fit into a  
14 NOAA operation.

15 And I also have to complement the  
16 Coast Guard in Kodiak, who were tremendously  
17 helpful in terms of loading and offloading. It  
18 really was a great collaborative effort.

19 Mid-May, Matson Lines came and pulled  
20 up to our high bay. The vehicle went off, went  
21 by train across country, and then on a vessel up  
22 to Kodiak, offloaded there, and then on to the

1 Fairweather. And again, wonderful cooperation  
2 from the Fairweather crew.

3 And then again, lessons learned about  
4 launch and recovery and we were quite successful  
5 in terms of launch and recovery from the single  
6 point lift from the Fairweather. Of course, calm  
7 seas are a help but we think up to about three or  
8 four-foot seas. It was certainly quite capable.

9 We put it into action. It was a very  
10 small window of time we had but it certainly was  
11 operated mostly in the piloted mode and some  
12 relatively autonomous mode, in terms of pre-  
13 planned missions but it was worked right into the  
14 survey plan of the day for the Fairweather, given  
15 assignments, and just operated with other  
16 launches out there as they were running their  
17 missions.

18 One of the other lessons that I think  
19 was really important to us in terms of the  
20 efficiency is that while the launches came in for  
21 the evening, we were able to turn around the ASV  
22 very, very quickly within a half hour, we deploy

1 it, and have it survey all night, download the  
2 data.

3 And so while the Fairweather itself  
4 was doing its evening surveying, the ASV was able  
5 to continue to survey in the evening also. And I  
6 think there is a place where we see, again, a  
7 real potential gain of efficiency.

8 Data quality was very good. These are  
9 centimetric scale ripples that we were able to  
10 map with the system. So we are quite pleased  
11 with that.

12 And where we started to do our own  
13 kind of stuff, our research on the things was in  
14 terms advancements in the mission planner. We  
15 have our own mission planner with quite precise  
16 navigation for the vehicle. And with the precise  
17 navigation for the Fairweather, we were able to  
18 do things like basically bring the ASV right next  
19 to the ship strictly using the navigations  
20 systems and the point that we could position it  
21 right next to the ship for recovery. So if we  
22 were really foggy and couldn't see, we can still

1 recover the vessel.

2 In terms of the overall conclusions,  
3 and these are conclusions really that the ship's  
4 company came up with, not just our folks, we  
5 found that a single operator could manage, we  
6 thought from the load put on operating just a  
7 single vessel, easily operate two vessels at a  
8 time. So one operator operating two vessels.  
9 They could be operated around the clock without a  
10 problem.

11 The conclusion was that with overnight  
12 operations, it would be probably best to have the  
13 ship at anchor, although I think we can move on  
14 from that, too.

15 The most interesting thing to me is  
16 that the data, the extra data collected, so it  
17 was about, in this case, about 25 percent more  
18 data coming in all the time, put no strain, and  
19 this is a real credit to the processing pipeline  
20 onboard the vessel, the extra data put no strain  
21 on the processing stream on the Fairweather and,  
22 well, a simple thing that the operator station

1 was easy to accommodate.

2           Where we are going from this now is in  
3 further development, kind of the research end of  
4 things, the software we want to develop is a much  
5 more sophisticated planning tool that we really  
6 can go beyond what is delivered with the vehicle.  
7 And we are at that point already but going even  
8 further.

9           We, particularly with our operations  
10 on the cliff faces, saw how important it is. We  
11 were watching how the operators were kind of  
12 looking at the radar, looking at the lidar -- we  
13 have a lidar system -- also looking at the video  
14 and trying to fuse all that information. And to  
15 us, that's a wonderful visualization challenge in  
16 terms of fusing of all this information, even  
17 incorporating the sonar information for the  
18 mission purpose, whatever it might be. And so we  
19 have a research direction, a Ph.D. student  
20 working on that.

21           We have another effort, which is  
22 trying to make a nautical chart aware ASV, so it



1 really understands the ENC, understands the  
2 hazards out there and can plan its missions based  
3 on that. And we've had success with that  
4 already. And even more importantly, reactive  
5 vessel avoidance where, indeed, it starts  
6 interpreting what is around it and starts  
7 behaving so we can really start moving towards a  
8 truly, truly autonomous system.

9           The final thing I want to say is that  
10 we are not just -- we are looking at all options  
11 and we are not just looking at this C-Worker ASV.  
12 In September and, again, another collaboration  
13 with NOAA, we are taking delivery of something  
14 called an iXblue DriX This is a much larger  
15 vehicle. It is about eight meters long. It is  
16 purpose-built for hydrographic surveying with a  
17 drop keel and a fancy sonar, much higher speed,  
18 much longer endurance. And so we will start  
19 exploring with this vehicle and see what its  
20 options are. And already there are issues -- not  
21 issues -- there are activities going on in terms  
22 of modifying some of the launches -- some of the

1 NOAA vessels so that they can accommodate this  
2 sort of vessel. And hopefully we will have that  
3 -- we will take delivery in September and I  
4 think, Rick, by maybe early next year, we will  
5 have the first deployment. So I think March we  
6 are scheduled for the first deployments on a NOAA  
7 vessel.

8 And I think that is where I would like  
9 to end and I'll turn it over to Andy to talk  
10 about the extended continental shelf mapping  
11 work.

12 CAPT ARMSTRONG: Thanks, Larry.

13 So this is another one of the missions  
14 of the Joint Hydrographic Center is to carry out  
15 for the extended continental shelf program, which  
16 is a partnership between the State, NOAA, and  
17 USGS to do mapping in support of the U.S.  
18 extension of the continental shelf beyond 200  
19 miles.

20 And so this year we had a requirement  
21 for some mapping in the Gulf of Alaska and it  
22 turned out that both Larry and I were not going

1 to be able to go. So we turned to the Queen of  
2 Multi-beam, Joyce Miller, to lead the cruise for  
3 us. So this is a little bit of a tribute to  
4 Joyce here.

5 So this cruise started in Hawaii and  
6 ended up in Seattle. And you can see there that  
7 the work was up in the Gulf of Alaska. So we  
8 actually had quite a significant accomplishment,  
9 28,799 square nautical miles of survey, also sub-  
10 bottom profiling, continuous gravity  
11 measurements, and continuous acoustic current  
12 profiling along the way. So and that ship in the  
13 picture there is R/V Kilo Moana operated by the  
14 University of Hawaii.

15 Here is Joyce and the team. We put  
16 together a really diverse team from UNH, from  
17 University of Hawaii, from College of Charleston,  
18 and from Memorial University in Saint John's,  
19 Newfoundland -- and I don't know how Joyce  
20 managed to pick that spot for her to be in the  
21 picture between these two giant guys -- and also  
22 University of Southern Mississippi. So quite a

1 diverse group of surveyors and students on this  
2 mission. And Joyce did a great job of bringing  
3 them all together to do the work.

4           So this is the area surveyed in 2018.  
5 And you can see, then, that it matches together  
6 with an area previously done in 2005. You know  
7 Alaska is a big place and you look at this area  
8 compared to Alaska, this is a big piece of sea  
9 floor that has been mapped as part of this  
10 project. So we're quite proud of that  
11 accomplishment.

12           Then here is a little better view of  
13 it, up close. And we've put a poster on the wall  
14 back there in the back that you can look at at  
15 your leisure. As you see, this survey brings out  
16 a lot of detail about the sea floor and it will  
17 help us make the decision as to whether there is  
18 potentially extended continental shelf in this  
19 area.

20           In fact, this mission was actually --  
21 the requirements were set by our colleagues in  
22 USGS. So they identified where we needed the

1 data, where they wanted sub-bottom profile lines,  
2 in particular, and so we set up the cruise to  
3 meet those requirements. And from what we've  
4 heard, they are quite pleased with the data. So  
5 we are happy for that interagency cooperation.

6 Thanks.

7 CHAIR MILLER: The first thing Admiral  
8 Smith asked me is are there holidays on those  
9 seamounts. Those of us who do the surveying  
10 understand that question. There are but there is  
11 existing data there. It is in a very old format  
12 and we weren't able to download it or read it on  
13 the ship. But it is a problem with doing these  
14 synthesis efforts is trying to pull in the old  
15 data and if you can't read the formats, you need  
16 some real expertise to get that going.

17 At any rate, so no, there are no  
18 holidays on the seamounts.

19 CAPT ARMSTRONG: So that is a bonus  
20 having that other data. And in fairness to  
21 Joyce, Joyce -- well you know I don't believe I'm  
22 going to have quite enough time to get all this

1 done. And in the ECS Program Office we said  
2 well, as much as we would really like to map the  
3 tops of those seamounts, we have a limited amount  
4 of time and the other parts of the sea floor are  
5 more important, so we're going to have to pass on  
6 those.

7 But Joyce has managed to find some  
8 other data that we might be able to use to fill  
9 that in.

10 CHAIR MILLER: Okay, the next speaker  
11 is Juliana Blackwell and she will give us an  
12 update on NGS operations over the past six  
13 months.

14 MS. BLACKWELL: Great.

15 So the presentation today is more on  
16 focusing on the enhancing our access to GPS-based  
17 heights here in Alaska. So I'm going to focus on  
18 a few different areas.

19 But let me first start out with the  
20 requisite slide here and talking about the  
21 mission of the National Geodetic Survey. So as  
22 we continue to fulfill our mission to provide --

1 maintain and provide the access to the National  
2 Spatial Reference System, we have realized and  
3 I've updated the panel a number of times on our  
4 modernization efforts, the main goal of the NSRS  
5 modernization is to fully utilize the advances  
6 that we have made in geodeticity and the use of  
7 technology to help better provide quick, and  
8 easy, and accurate access to the National Spatial  
9 Reference System using things such as unmanned  
10 geodetic control stations or CORS that we call  
11 active stations but really are about stations  
12 that you set up and you leave running for as long  
13 as possible, years, and years, and years versus  
14 having on-the-ground survey marks where you have  
15 to actually physically occupy those stations.

16           So we are looking towards more of  
17 making things available through active control  
18 stations and improving the models that are  
19 necessary so that you can use GPS and other  
20 satellite systems to do updated positioning, not  
21 only for latitude and longitude but to get the  
22 types of heights that are relative to mean sea

1 level.

2           So here in Alaska, nice pictures of  
3 lots of greenspace here. And there's a little  
4 thing I'm going to zoom in on here, which is  
5 having control in remote, unstable, and difficult  
6 areas to get to, unless you have a helicopter,  
7 and using that information to tie other datasets  
8 back to the same starting point so that when you  
9 have additional data, once it's all compiled, it  
10 is all matching up on top of each other and you  
11 can clearly integrate different types of  
12 datasets. So the Geodetic Control is a critical  
13 component of things, not only what we're talking  
14 about here but, as we were talking about, IfSAR  
15 datasets and lidar datasets, it is really  
16 important to have those things aligned and be  
17 done to the accuracy standards that are required  
18 for the project that is being made.

19           So this slide is just to remind folks  
20 of what we have, probably still currently, let  
21 alone before GPS was really being used for  
22 surveying purposes. Here is a map of what was a



1 vertical control network, the leveling network  
2 here in Alaska. As you can see, there is not a  
3 whole lot to it. It certainly doesn't look like  
4 this in the Lower-48. And the age of this data,  
5 ranging from 1943 through 1996, also means that  
6 the likelihood of that data still -- those marks  
7 still being there or having accurate information  
8 on it is highly unlikely.

9 This is very labor-intensive to do  
10 work like this and, obviously, we didn't get very  
11 far in Alaska because it is just hard to piece  
12 things together when you can't get there from  
13 here without a plane, or a boat, or not at all.

14 So abandoning the leveling aspect of  
15 how we provide accurate heights, I'm going to  
16 focus my talk here on four different activities  
17 that are underway in NGS and my partner offices  
18 here about the things that we're doing to make  
19 GPS heights, make that accessible to places like  
20 Alaska and to the rest of the United States. And  
21 if you can do it here, you can probably do it in  
22 other places, too.

1           So first of all, I'm going to start  
2 with mentioning the first area. Again, this is  
3 something I've mentioned before at HSRP but I  
4 wanted to give a little bit of an update on  
5 what's happening with the establishment of our  
6 Foundation CORS Network.

7           Let me just pause for a second and say  
8 establishing an backbone of stations that is part  
9 of the broader CORS, Continuously Operating  
10 Reference Station Network, is important so that  
11 we have something that is ultra-stable, that is  
12 managed by NGS with some federal partners,  
13 working with NSF, and also working with NASA, and  
14 the FAA to have this backbone of stations that is  
15 the best possible geodetic framework for the  
16 National Spatial Reference System.

17           It will be in conjunction with the  
18 partnered network of the 2000 stations that we  
19 have that are currently operating and, again,  
20 these are unmanned stations. These are  
21 collecting data 24/7 and providing us geodetic  
22 control as well as information about what is

1 changing over time. And the data from those  
2 stations are all coming in to NGS and that  
3 information is being processed every night. It  
4 is also being made publicly available and is  
5 being used by surveying community, and  
6 scientists, and lots and lots of other folks to  
7 do additional surveying and geospatial work.

8 But the Foundation CORS Network,  
9 again, this is relatively at the beginning phase  
10 of NGS establishing these sites, is something  
11 that is going to be done to International GNSS  
12 Service Standards. So some of it will also  
13 contribute to the international community and  
14 support the United Nations' mandated  
15 international efforts that are underway in global  
16 geospatial information management.

17 Here in Alaska, the plan is to  
18 establish five Foundation CORS at the proximity  
19 that are located here on the map. And I don't  
20 have time to go into a lot of detail but we do  
21 expect to be able to fully cover the State of  
22 Alaska with the range that we've established for

1 Foundation CORS as well as supplement it will  
2 partner-operated CORS throughout the State.

3 The second area I'm going to focus,  
4 and you've heard me talk about this at each and  
5 every HSRP meeting since we've started this  
6 program, is the fact that we've accomplished 100  
7 percent of mainland Alaska with the end of this  
8 field season in 2018 collecting the airborne  
9 gravity data that is critical for the update for  
10 the vertical in Alaska. The data that was just  
11 completed will be added to the existing data set.

12 So right now, mainland is 100 percent.  
13 The Aleutians are in the plan to be flown in  
14 either 2020 or 2021, depending in aircraft  
15 availability and funding availability but we are  
16 planning to do the entire State. And what this  
17 will end up supporting is an improved geoid  
18 model, which I am going to talk about here in a  
19 minute, which is going to bridge that gap with  
20 GPS and getting true elevations relative to mean  
21 sea level.

22 This dataset will be something that we

1 will be able to use for the final creation of the  
2 Geoid 2022, which help us in the NSRS  
3 modernization efforts and achieving GPS-enabled  
4 heights, not only for Alaska but for the entire  
5 U.S. and our territories.

6 The data from the GRAV-D project is  
7 then used to create these geoid models. And  
8 again, I don't have time to go into the details  
9 of the dataset and I know you don't want to hear  
10 about that again but it is important to note what  
11 we are seeing from the data collections and the  
12 fact that when we develop an experimental geoid  
13 model, this is giving users an opportunity to see  
14 what the magnitude of change is going to be in  
15 their local area using these experimental geoid  
16 models so they can better prepare for the changes  
17 in height information or accurate heights that  
18 will be coming in the 2022 time frame.

19 Here in Alaska, when we take the GRAV-  
20 D data and apply it to and include it in an  
21 experimental geoid model, we are seeing these  
22 pockets of change in heights from anywhere from

1 plus 46.4 centimeters to a negative 43.2  
2 centimeters. So not quite a meter but close to  
3 it range in difference, depending on where you  
4 are, high and low in different places in Alaska.  
5 So it's very localized. And having the GRAV-D  
6 data is filling in a lot of the gaps where we  
7 really don't have high enough resolution to give  
8 that accurate data so that we can make the geoid  
9 models as accurate as they can be for Alaska.

10 The data that was collected this field  
11 season will be included in the next experimental  
12 geoid model. This is something that NGS is  
13 updating every year and putting all the available  
14 data into so that folks will have the opportunity  
15 to use the experimental geoid in 2019 to see what  
16 all the changes are in the southwestern part of  
17 Alaska.

18 Okay, without getting too technical  
19 with this slide, my goal is to just get an  
20 appreciation for what happens when you have GPS,  
21 you get a height out of it, and what you need to  
22 apply in order to get to a height that is

1 meaningful to a orthometric height, a height that  
2 is meaningful and related to a mean sea level.

3           So let me start with the top portion  
4 here in green. When I talk about a geoid model,  
5 it is illustrating both the ellipsoid height,  
6 which is the black line. You get a height out of  
7 your GPS. And it tells you basically how far off  
8 you are from the mathematical model.

9           In order to make that relevant to  
10 where you are land-wise, relative to zero  
11 elevation, you have to have a geoid model to make  
12 that connection. And while there are geoid  
13 models that exist now, they are not accurate  
14 enough for the types of heights and the accuracy  
15 level that is necessary at the center meter  
16 level. And once we have completed our GRAV-D,  
17 once we have completed our datum modernization  
18 efforts, we expect to be able to provide accurate  
19 GPS-enabled heights for most parts of the country  
20 to one or two centimeters accuracy level. And  
21 having that geodetic control as accurate as  
22 possible is critical for everyone else who is

1 going to build datasets on top of that.

2           So that is the top part is the geoid,  
3 providing the GPS-based access to orthometric  
4 heights and the fact that that geoid model is a  
5 critical component to that.

6           The blue side is talking about what  
7 happens tying tidal datum information, water  
8 level stations to land. And how do you do that  
9 in local areas? And what is necessary? And that  
10 basically is a different model called topography  
11 of sea surface, where you can also get an  
12 ellipsoid height out of GPS but what does that  
13 mean and how do you take that information and tie  
14 it to and connect it to datasets that are  
15 terrestrial based.

16           So I want to talk about the wet side  
17 a little bit. I'm not going to go into this too  
18 much because Rich had this map up yesterday,  
19 basically showing where there is tidal water  
20 level information and where there is not.

21           And focusing on the fact that here in  
22 southeast Alaska, you have a lot more density and



1 a lot more opportunity there to work with a  
2 dataset and try to make improvements to that area  
3 first, so we can come up with a TSS model and  
4 start using that for some of our tools.

5 The one thing that Rich I don't think  
6 highlighted yesterday but I will in the sense  
7 that while there are water level stations here,  
8 there are many that are not tied to the National  
9 Spatial Reference System. So we are missing that  
10 component of connecting the water level datums to  
11 the terrestrial or geodetic datums and having  
12 that connection is really critical to making an  
13 accurate model.

14 There has been a lot of effort  
15 underway with NGS CO-OPS, the state, and other  
16 volunteers, to try to make those connections  
17 available so that when we do start trying to get  
18 a VDatum model for Alaska, we'll have as much --  
19 we'll have good data on both sides, the wet and  
20 dry side to make that model as accurate as  
21 possible.

22 Let's see here. So the topography of

1 the sea surface, this is a quick example here of  
2 using an area where there is a greater density of  
3 stations like here in southeast Alaska. We can  
4 start looking at other ways and explore  
5 opportunities for improving the TSS model by  
6 blending things such as satellite altimetry data,  
7 along with the NOAA water level observations.

8 In this exploration, we are also using  
9 the experimental geoid model. So I know it may  
10 not mean much but these are the types of things  
11 that we're trying to do with the datasets that we  
12 have available and looking at the new technology  
13 that we have, the GRAV-D, et cetera, and trying  
14 to look for ways that we can provide the VDatum  
15 for Alaska, which is something that we currently  
16 do not have.

17 So just to back up for a second and  
18 talk about VDatum, VDatum is a tool that allows  
19 all different types of datums to be transformed  
20 from one to another and you need to have a  
21 stepped process so that you can do this.

22 The top area, and I won't go into

1 detail, shows kind of like how we're currently  
2 doing it. There is a lot of different bits and  
3 pieces to it. It's very time-consuming to make  
4 all those connections and having up-to-date data  
5 is really critical to driving the accuracy of  
6 making the transformations work well.

7           What we're trying to do is work on, in  
8 this case in the southeast Alaska, the bottom  
9 area here of using what we currently have with  
10 ellipsoid heights using an experimental geoid  
11 model and being able to have an updated TSS model  
12 to provide that connection to all the local sea  
13 level datums that are available. So there is a  
14 lot of effort and ideas underway of how we can do  
15 this better here in Alaska.

16           We've talked about VDatum, again, at  
17 other HSRP meetings but there is continuous work  
18 being done by our three offices, Coast Survey,  
19 CO-OPS, and NGS to look at not only what we have  
20 done in other areas but ways that we can improve  
21 those models and the technologies that we can  
22 use. This is just a shout out to the VDatum tool

1 and the page, the webpage information where you  
2 can find out more.

3           The other thing that I will just add  
4 is we continue to update that. Version 3.9 was  
5 released earlier this month and for those of you  
6 who are more versed on the geodetic side, the  
7 information and the transformations that are here  
8 in VDatum are identical to the NGS Coordinate  
9 Conversation and Transformation Tool. So while  
10 we have two different tools that people use, the  
11 guts of it are the same and they should give you  
12 the same answer, if you are looking at the  
13 geodetic -- from a geodetic perspective.

14           Just very quickly, you know we are  
15 still looking at ways that we can do feature  
16 enhancements to VDatum. This is one of the areas  
17 that is primed for an opportunity to take GPS  
18 campaigns on benchmarks and use coastal altimetry  
19 data and combine that with other long wave  
20 signals and produce some sort of long wave  
21 altimetry data, we're calling it Version 2.

22           So we are continuing to explore ways

1 that we can provide this. I know that there is  
2 also work being done with academic institutions  
3 to help us explore different ways that we can  
4 improve the VDatum tool and looking at datasets  
5 that are available, even if it's not how we've  
6 done it in the past. Maybe there is some newer  
7 and better way that we can make this happen.

8 So lastly, I just wanted to mention a  
9 couple of technical reports that are out and  
10 available for those who are hungry for more  
11 information about what we're doing with the  
12 modernization efforts through 2022. Parts 1 and  
13 Part 2 that talk about geometric, horizontal, and  
14 the geopotential or the vertical components are  
15 already out and available on our web page.

16 We are working on Part 3 of our  
17 blueprint and that is also expected to be  
18 available in the next year or so and I'll let you  
19 know when that's out.

20 Also, I know that this was talked  
21 about at one of the work group meetings this past  
22 summer, we are doing an update to our NGS

1 Strategic Plan. It's not a total revamp. It's  
2 really taking the existing ten-year plan that we  
3 had, doing a check-in at the five-year midpoint,  
4 and making some track changes a little bit of  
5 course changes in what we're doing.

6 But overall, our goals are staying the  
7 same. We've just got some updated objectives  
8 that we have in our ten-year plan. I originally  
9 thought that it would be ready to talk more about  
10 here at the HSRP but we've got a little bit of a  
11 gap here with a writer-editor. And so we didn't  
12 want to get that out until we had cleaned it up a  
13 little bit more. But when that is available,  
14 I'll certainly share that with the HSRP for folks  
15 to take a look at and see if they have any  
16 questions or comments for that.

17 And with that, that concludes my  
18 update. Thank you very much. And I think we're  
19 skipping questions for now.

20 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you, Juliana.

21 Admiral Smith will now give his  
22 updates on the Office of Coast Survey.

1           RDML SMITH: I'm going to stand up to  
2 keep myself energized.

3           All right, I'm going to do just a  
4 subset of the updates because we have a few more  
5 technical presentations from some of our folks  
6 tomorrow that will cover the heart of a lot of  
7 things we're doing for Alaska.

8           I will talk a little bit about the  
9 stakeholder engagement we've been doing in the  
10 last few months, how we're thinking about data  
11 gaps in hydrography in the sea floor mapping,  
12 sources of bathymetric data and some innovative  
13 approaches we are taking there, and then a  
14 preview of the things we're going to see  
15 tomorrow.

16           I won't go through all these but Bart  
17 Buessler, and Matt Forney, and I did a week-long  
18 trip through Anchorage and Nome and met with both  
19 our survey contractors, a lot of western Alaska  
20 navigation interests, Port of Alaska, et cetera,  
21 as well as some interagency partners that were  
22 there, both the Parks Service, and BOEM, et

1 cetera, and then also we had a few meetings here  
2 on Monday getting it firsthand, firsthand stories  
3 to go with how we think about this  
4 programmatically.

5           So let me talk about the status of  
6 surveys in Alaska. This is the traditional way  
7 that we've looked at this, which is just sort of  
8 boxes that we put around everything we call a  
9 survey and then we color code them by sort of  
10 era, usually technology eras. So to say that it  
11 is un-surveyed, it really depends on when you ask  
12 that question because even things that I did when  
13 I was an ensign are now in the lower category.  
14 And so you know and we have to be really careful  
15 not to reset the bar every time we can do things  
16 better back to zero, otherwise, we'll never get  
17 done. So we have to sort of acknowledge and  
18 think about the data that we have and how  
19 applicable it is to the real needs that we hear  
20 from our stakeholders.

21           Another way to look at it, which is  
22 really inspired by the Seabed 2030 way of



1 thinking about what's been mapped is to take a  
2 simple bin of all U.S. waters, 100 meters on a  
3 side and just count how many soundings we have in  
4 our databases since 1960. We did cut it off at  
5 1960, which is about the era of electronic  
6 navigation. So every sounding that we are  
7 confidently navigated and where it falls on the  
8 earth.

9           So in this diagram, the pinks are  
10 where there is one sounding. The darker purple  
11 is where there is more than one sounding in those  
12 100-meter bins. So you can see right away that  
13 the type of work that we have been doing, and  
14 this is true around the coasts, is that we have  
15 -- right along the coast, the Navigation  
16 Hydrographic Program has been doing the shallow  
17 water work that is of immediate concern for  
18 navigation interests. And then you can see some  
19 of the extended continental shelf work being done  
20 in the deeper water.

21           So I like to use this diagram because  
22 it makes really clear the sort of nonsensical

1 question about what percentage is mapped.

2 Because you take the one survey that Joyce did  
3 earlier this summer and that's more than we've  
4 done the rest of the century in Alaska. It's  
5 just the wrong question and yet it doesn't have  
6 the same impact for navigation, particularly, if  
7 you didn't get the tops of the shoals.

8           So this is -- you can see some sign of  
9 the Bering Strait PARS, where traffic has been --  
10 where our survey work has been focused on getting  
11 track line data in the Bering Strait PARS and a  
12 little bit of the support for up and over. But I  
13 think what is surprising to most people looking  
14 at this is how much data is in the far north and  
15 that really has been, again, the extended  
16 continental shelf work in the Arctic on the Healy  
17 that has been run out of the University of New  
18 Hampshire.

19           So this is a big challenge and Alaska  
20 is a really good example of how we need to take  
21 innovative and flexible approaches to meeting  
22 this challenge. We can't use the same standards

1 and expectations that we use in the approaches to  
2 New York in the same -- in the Bering Sea. We'll  
3 just never get there and we could never -- we  
4 could not even come close to justifying the cost  
5 of it, based on the societal value that we could  
6 produce.

7           So we're starting with where we have  
8 problems and you all heard a lot of them  
9 yesterday with glacier faces. We have community  
10 landings. We need good surveys in harbors where  
11 ships are anchoring, passages, where they are  
12 constrained, and where they can go. Harbors of  
13 refuge may be not even formally designated but  
14 just where you might go behind an island if you  
15 get into trouble or if it starts to blow and the  
16 designated fairways. So any place where we're  
17 steering traffic, like the Bering Strait PARS, we  
18 should be focused there. And there are some  
19 additional passages like that between the ATBAs  
20 down in the Aleutians, where a lot of the trans-  
21 Pacific traffic goes.

22           But one of the -- so you know so start

1 with the problem, then look to see what data is  
2 already available. Our policy in Coast Survey is  
3 that we use the best available data. So we look  
4 at what's out there. If we have a problem and  
5 there's some data that is not as good as we could  
6 do it but it probably scratches the itch well  
7 enough that we should worry about something else  
8 first. And so we'll incorporate other people's  
9 on the chart. We've been developing  
10 relationships with other agencies and with those  
11 doing engineering work and pipeline, and cable  
12 route work in Alaska to get that data. And in a  
13 lot of cases, it confirms what we know. In some  
14 cases, it helps directly in charting.

15           And then Dr. Sullivan used to say  
16 that, you know and this is actually out of the  
17 HSRP meeting, last HSRP meeting in Alaska, said  
18 we should just have every echosounder running in  
19 the Arctic logging its data, and we'll start with  
20 that, and then see what we can do. And so we're  
21 working in that direction.

22           About five years ago we started in

1 partnership with the IHO but supported by and  
2 hosted by NOAA a crowd source bathymetry  
3 database, which is hosted at NCEI in Boulder, and  
4 supported from Coast Survey and NGA to allow  
5 really easily users of a navigation system  
6 already connected to GPS and already connected to  
7 an echosounder to simply log that track line data  
8 and send it in.

9 Okay, well that's a start but it's not  
10 tide corrected and there are some other  
11 limitations. But with enough statistics and,  
12 eventually, with a tide model, we should be able  
13 to make better use of this. But even though this  
14 is really only a year old, where we've had the  
15 integration with the nav systems, you can see how  
16 many, and this is a few months old, I can see  
17 that there is more data that we have already,  
18 certainly there are a lot of users in the  
19 southeast and that vessel going across to Kodiak  
20 is the Fairweather and actually we have the track  
21 line all the way up to Point Hope.

22 We're also using -- here we go --

1 we're using AIS data, clearly, to focus on where  
2 the traffic is and particularly out in the  
3 Aleutians, all those passes, and starting to get  
4 an idea up in the Arctic. And you can see the  
5 community resupply efforts happening up in  
6 western and northern Alaska very clearly.

7 So you know we can't start -- we can't  
8 survey the whole Arctic. What do we do first?  
9 Clearly, it's current use. So we are identifying  
10 where people are currently going now and making  
11 sure that they are safe doing what they're doing.  
12 And the AIS and our stakeholder engagement are  
13 really important for that.

14 In addition to crowd sourcing, we are  
15 also looking at satellite-derived bathymetry and  
16 there is a couple of different techniques which  
17 are promising. Again, it's not quite the same as  
18 a survey but with the number of satellite -- the  
19 amount of satellite imagery that's being  
20 collected now, the usual, the older limitations  
21 about finding a daylight -- a photo in Alaska  
22 that has daylight, and no clouds, and no ice,

1 your chances are going up that you'll find one  
2 eventually. And so we can start to look at  
3 taking a first look at a problem with satellite  
4 data, rather than first look with a very  
5 expensive ship or a contract.

6 Some of you have probably caught this  
7 but a ship went aground in the Canadian Arctic  
8 just less than a week ago with a hundred and some  
9 tourists and researchers aboard, including some  
10 URI folks. And it was the story will yet come  
11 out about the background, and where it grounded,  
12 and what information they had, and why they were  
13 doing what they were doing but it's really this  
14 happens every few years and each example gives us  
15 some new insight and potentially some new ways of  
16 trying to avoid some of these incidents going  
17 forward.

18 We heard a lot yesterday about the  
19 Sawyer Glaciers and I just wanted to report how  
20 responsive Coast Survey is. We now have those  
21 surveys of the glaciers. We actually didn't do  
22 them between yesterday and today. We had already

1 done them earlier in the year. But this is  
2 three-quarters of a mile and a mile for these two  
3 glaciers that we surveyed into what is really new  
4 water.

5 And we had a good conversation with  
6 the Coast Guard a few days ago and really agreed  
7 which was exactly what the panel suggested, about  
8 ten-year refresh is needed for these tide water  
9 glaciers. And we're establishing a list of them  
10 and then what can be a steady ongoing, clear  
11 requirement.

12 I did say that I was going to talk a  
13 little bit about the Army Corps channels, which  
14 has been an ongoing topic that we've discussed  
15 here at the HSRP a few times and there's really  
16 two parts to this. One is survey coordination.  
17 We don't want Army Corps boats and NOAA boats  
18 driving back and forth on the same lines doing  
19 the same work.

20 And then the second part of the  
21 problem is dissemination of that information to  
22 the public so that there is a clear authoritative



1 version of what the channel condition is and NOAA  
2 and the Army Corps are not telling different  
3 versions of the same story or using different  
4 data in different products.

5 So these are both gnarly problems.

6 I'll start on the survey side. The typical Army  
7 Corps Channel Condition Survey are single-beam  
8 surveys with something like hundred foot line  
9 spacing going up the channel or as much as a  
10 kilometer going up the Mississippi. And so those  
11 are done every you know could be as much as every  
12 day in Southwest Pass or once a year. But they  
13 are really designed for channel maintenance.  
14 They are to monitor sedimentation so that they  
15 know when to dredge.

16 What is in-between those lines, they  
17 are not really designed to be navigation surveys  
18 that would detect everything that could be an  
19 obstruction for a passing ship. So they are  
20 different. It's a different purpose. It is a  
21 different reason. It's not really a question of  
22 just them doing it our way and we wouldn't have a

1 problem because it's probably five to ten times  
2 as expensive to do a multi-beam survey than a  
3 single-beam survey in shallow water with those  
4 types of line spacing. And so these are really  
5 complementary efforts.

6 But we are working, I will give two  
7 examples, with the Army Corps districts. So  
8 we're working at the Headquarters level, all the  
9 way from you know I was talking to Assistant  
10 Secretary R. D. James about it last week on the  
11 Mississippi River; I have talked to the Chief of  
12 Engineers; Major General Spellman is the new  
13 general in charge of civil works. So everybody  
14 at that level is aware of this issue and that  
15 we're working on it at the sort of next level  
16 policy, you know the sort of Army Corps policy,  
17 Tony Niles and other folks that do sort of  
18 navigation survey policy for the Corps. We're  
19 working very closely with our survey folks.

20 And then we're working also at the  
21 districts. Those of you that know the Army Corps  
22 know the districts are a little bit of a

1 different animal. They have quite a bit of  
2 autonomy from Headquarters and a lot of different  
3 ways of doing things.

4           So two examples on the districts.  
5 Philadelphia District does have a lot of multi-  
6 beam. They are the district that had the Athos I  
7 with the giant oil spill a decade or two ago.  
8 And they are very concerned about this issue of  
9 small objects in the channel being a hazard to  
10 navigation. And so they do multi-beam surveys  
11 quite frequently but they didn't have a way of  
12 either giving us that information that it's for  
13 resolution or explaining how they did it well  
14 enough for us to be confident that we could say  
15 that it was an object detection survey and,  
16 therefore, give it the rating on the chart that  
17 that justifies.

18           So we have now evaluated their data  
19 and their procedures and have come to an  
20 agreement with them on how to classify that data.  
21 And so we've now given it a CATZOC A rating,  
22 which is now on the chart and is growing

1 increasingly required for the underwriters of big  
2 shipping companies to approve a route or approve  
3 a passage into a port.

4           The second example I want to give is  
5 in the lower Mississippi River. NOAA has  
6 charting responsibility from Baton Rouge to the  
7 Gulf. The Army Corps does a whole lot of work in  
8 there as well maintaining it. And so we have  
9 complementary needs for high resolution  
10 information for bank stabilization and  
11 navigation.

12           The Army Corps does surveys, multi-  
13 beam surveys about every ten years. That's not  
14 really frequent enough for navigation purposes.  
15 And so we've -- and there's a lot of other issues  
16 with the terminal locations, et cetera. So we've  
17 commissioned a survey that we've been doing under  
18 contract. David Evans and Associates are doing  
19 it. It's a big project to survey the whole river  
20 and we are going to do it out of sequence with  
21 the Army Corps. So they will do it every ten  
22 years, we will do it every ten years. It will

1 get done every five years and we will have a  
2 coordinated -- we'll get better information more  
3 frequently to each other and to the public.

4 So later on this week, I guess  
5 tomorrow, we have a number of other presentations  
6 from Coast Survey. Rick is going to talk about  
7 the Ocean Mapping Plan. Liz Kretovic is going to  
8 talk about precision navigation, where we are on  
9 that. Neeraj Saraf is going to talk about our  
10 autonomous systems program. Colby Harmon is  
11 going to talk about rescheming, particularly in  
12 Alaska, the chart rescheming. And then Ashley is  
13 going to talk about the 3D National Elevation  
14 Requirements and Benefits Study.

15 So those are all the things I'm not  
16 talking about because we already have them on the  
17 agenda. And with that, I will close.

18 Are there any questions?

19 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you, Admiral  
20 Smith.

21 We are right now scheduled for public  
22 comment and we need to have that sort of in a

1       timely manner.

2                   I would encourage folks perhaps after  
3 lunch we will have time for questions but many of  
4 us will be in the lunchroom together or you could  
5 ask questions.

6                   So first of all, officially, are there  
7 any public comments from either the audience here  
8 or from the webinar?

9                   How did I know, Jon?   Yes, Jon.

10                   MR. DASLER:   Jon Dasler, David Evans  
11 and Associates, former HSRP Member.

12                   On Juliana's presentation, the VDatum  
13 model, we've seen quite often where the models  
14 don't extend far enough inshore.  Shorelines  
15 change and you know as those models get  
16 developed, it is really important to push those  
17 inland, especially on the Mississippi, they  
18 expanded it further to capture all the mobile  
19 mapping laser scanning so we can convert all  
20 that.  So it's something definitely to consider  
21 with changing shorelines for VDatum.

22                   And then I know Admiral Smith is well

1 aware of this and just to bring this up to the  
2 panel, is that a multi-beam survey isn't a multi-  
3 beam survey and some of the districts are doing  
4 multi-beam but it's not object detection. Again,  
5 they are doing multi-beam to see the shoals but  
6 the way they collect the data and process the  
7 data, it's not object detection. So it's  
8 something to be aware of.

9 CHAIR MILLER: Thank you, John. Other  
10 comments?

11 Lynne, are there any comments from the  
12 webinar?

13 Okay. So we have extra time. We have  
14 ten minutes. Are there any questions from the  
15 audience to the panel, either Larry and Andy,  
16 Juliana, or Admiral Smith?

17 Okay, panel, are there questions,  
18 comments? I will start off with one.

19 There were a couple of things that I  
20 would have said I would hope to have seen after  
21 many, many discussions and coming to understand  
22 the object detection problem and the Army Corps

1 surveys. And I, personally, am so happy to see  
2 progress being made on that front, even though it  
3 is not exactly where we would like it to be  
4 totally, but I guess baby steps are good.

5 So other comments? Silence?

6 Okay, Julie

7 MEMBER THOMAS: This is really just a  
8 comment question but I was interested in the ASV  
9 vehicles that we saw, and I think tomorrow that  
10 we are also having another talk about autonomous,  
11 because I am curious as far as where Saildrone  
12 fits in this whole arena. I know NOAA has put a  
13 few efforts, Saildrone shows up at Scripps very  
14 often, you know we get a lot of kind of exposure  
15 to it. So I am just curious about it.

16 DR. MAYER: I can comment from the  
17 research side of things and then turn it over to  
18 folks at NOAA to comment from the NOAA  
19 perspective.

20 Certainly, NOAA has been working very  
21 closely with Saildrone in the Bering Sea and it  
22 has mostly been fisheries-oriented with the small



1 Sairdrones. But they have had a fisheries  
2 echosounder on each of those vessels and it has  
3 collected a lot of I think very useful  
4 bathymetric information.

5 It is something that our lab was  
6 certainly working very closely with Sairdrone  
7 actually on a much larger version, a 72-foot  
8 version that can carry a deep-water multi-beam.  
9 So the concept of Sairdrone is one that is really  
10 being embraced, at least from both the research  
11 side and I think NOAA, in action, is embracing  
12 it, too. So I think it has a bright future  
13 there.

14 MEMBER THOMAS: And that's good. I  
15 was wondering if it was complementary, or  
16 competitive, or how that all fit into the whole  
17 scheme of things. So I'm glad to hear that.  
18 Thank you.

19 MEMBER PAGE: I could just say that I  
20 keep on hearing that our waters are only four  
21 percent, meaning the National Standards, which  
22 sounds like mission impossible. So it's really

1 encouraging to see all these innovative  
2 approaches that are being taken with technology,  
3 and crowd sourcing, and partnerships, and NOAA  
4 vessels, a whole suite of things, that we are not  
5 just doing it historically the same way we've  
6 done it in the past.

7           So it's really very interesting how  
8 you are addressing this issue, and prioritizing,  
9 and vetting, and seeing what is really important,  
10 what is priorities and triage, all of it. So I  
11 think it's all very encouraging because if you  
12 just say four percent, you go we've been this  
13 long in existence and we've got four percent,  
14 we're never going to live that long. But the  
15 approaches you are taking are very encouraging.

16           RDML SMITH: Yes, I think that I  
17 forgot one of my best fun facts, which you just  
18 reminded me of, and that is if you take all of  
19 the unmapped parts of U.S. waters and draw a  
20 dividing line at a thousand meters, two-thirds of  
21 the area that is unmapped is deeper than a  
22 thousand meters -- two-thirds but that represents

1 one percent of the effort. And probably one  
2 percent of the value, too, I would argue because  
3 there is so much value in the shallow water work.  
4 There are exceptions, of course, particularly for  
5 sovereignty issues and minerals, and there is a  
6 few other things out there.

7 But I did kind of want to make the  
8 point that there is that deep water. So we could  
9 get two-thirds done. We could go from -- next  
10 year we could probably put all our resources in  
11 this and make a huge dent in that four percent.  
12 We could get to 15 percent, 25 percent, everybody  
13 would great and happy. And none of the people  
14 that sat up here would be happy at all. We  
15 wouldn't get a single thank you note for that.

16 MEMBER DUFFY: Joyce.

17 CHAIR MILLER: Lindsay.

18 MEMBER GEE: Yes, it's a question for  
19 Juliana. It's kind of in the weeds a bit but you  
20 mentioned the CORS stations and the partner  
21 network and I see there is kind of you have a  
22 guideline to how you become a partner. I mean

1 that's not at the same level as your foundation  
2 stations. To be a partner there is kind of -- is  
3 it analogous to what we were talking about with  
4 the water level and with Rich about having like  
5 the base inland stations at a set level? Would  
6 that be compare those to your foundation CORS and  
7 then the other partner ones could be at a lower  
8 level? Is this a two-tier, three kind of level?

9 MS. BLACKWELL: I'd say, in general,  
10 the answer to that is yes. Right now we have in  
11 existence the CORS Partner Network but we're  
12 trying to make even a higher level connection  
13 with the international community, which means we  
14 have some additional requirements to tie to other  
15 geodetic-observing systems besides GPS GNSS.

16 So maybe the analogy is GLOSS, from a  
17 water level station, GLOS stations, foundation  
18 CORS, NWLON, CORS, or something along those  
19 lines. But there is a -- this is not exactly  
20 perfect but you do have the right concept that  
21 we're trying to do a tiered approach.

22 The CORS requirements, as they stand

1 now, are the same for everybody, whether it is an  
2 NGS-owned station or federally, state, whatever,  
3 the same requirements. But what we're trying to  
4 do is make even tighter geodetic connections that  
5 are required or requested by the international  
6 community so that our foundation CORS stations  
7 would then be accepted by the international GNSS  
8 service and so that those would be the starting  
9 points for everything else within the United  
10 States from a geodetic control perspective.

11 So it would be the best of the best  
12 stations that we could possibly establish. The  
13 goal is to have 36 stations across the United  
14 States and our territories that would service the  
15 needs from a geodetic -- a highly stable geodetic  
16 perspective.

17 Does that answer your question?

18 MEMBER GEE: Yes.

19 MS. BLACKWELL: Okay.

20 CHAIR MILLER: Great. Thank you all  
21 for questions. We're going to break for lunch.

22 So the audience is aware, this

1 afternoon is an AMEC meeting. It is by  
2 invitation only.

3 We will reconvene tomorrow morning,  
4 the HSRP, at nine o'clock in this room. Thank  
5 you.

6 (Whereupon, the above-entitled matter  
7 went off the record at 12:13 p.m.)

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

## A

**a.m.** 1:12 5:2 109:13,14  
**abandoning** 129:14  
**ability** 100:21 113:13  
**able** 10:22 17:1 25:14  
 32:11 43:10 50:4 54:5  
 87:4 101:12 103:17  
 107:6,15 108:1  
 113:17 114:21 115:2  
 116:6,9 117:21 118:4  
 118:9,17 123:1  
 125:12 126:8 131:21  
 133:1 135:18 139:11  
 149:12  
**aboard** 151:9  
**above-entitled** 109:12  
 166:6  
**absolutely** 34:1,1,5  
 35:16 58:10,21 78:4  
 97:14  
**academia** 58:15  
**academic** 141:2  
**acceptability** 14:21  
**accepted** 165:7  
**access** 4:14 126:16  
 127:1,8 136:3  
**accessible** 30:1 31:11  
 48:17 82:21 83:22  
 129:19  
**accident** 68:19  
**accommodate** 63:13  
 120:1 122:1  
**accomplished** 132:6  
**accomplishment** 123:8  
 124:11  
**accuracy** 20:12 35:2  
 128:17 135:14,20  
 139:5  
**accurate** 43:4 127:8  
 129:7,15 133:17  
 134:8,9 135:13,18,21  
 137:13,20  
**achieve** 14:21  
**achieving** 133:3  
**acknowledge** 45:6  
 144:17  
**acoustic** 123:11  
**acquire** 96:10  
**acquisition** 108:19  
**acquisitions** 73:20  
**Acting** 2:10 26:2 31:18  
 33:2 44:5  
**action** 71:1 112:16  
 117:9 161:11  
**actions** 61:13  
**active** 127:11,17  
**activities** 109:21 110:5  
 121:21 129:16

**activity** 28:5,17 62:18  
**actual** 54:6  
**adapted** 62:19  
**add** 56:1 95:20 98:13  
 101:13 140:3  
**added** 132:11  
**addition** 40:11 42:10  
 60:2 150:14  
**additional** 128:9 131:7  
 147:19 164:14  
**address** 8:5 17:5,16  
 19:4 20:15 25:1,5  
 55:11 60:13 69:21  
 97:17 116:11  
**addresses** 61:21  
**addressing** 162:8  
**Adjourn** 4:22  
**administration** 1:3 42:2  
**Administrator** 26:3  
 31:16,19 33:2 44:5  
**Admiral** 2:9,11 4:3,16  
 27:21 28:20,21 32:6  
 37:5 42:3 44:4 61:11  
 64:15 80:21 92:14  
 93:20 109:20 125:7  
 142:21 157:19 158:22  
 159:16  
**advance** 47:20 49:22  
 71:21  
**advanced** 48:1  
**advancements** 118:14  
**advances** 127:5  
**advancing** 114:4  
**advised** 21:16 60:3  
**Advisor** 41:9  
**advisory** 21:12,19  
**advocates** 36:6  
**aerial** 27:14  
**Affairs** 2:12  
**affect** 63:20  
**afternoon** 6:12 16:12  
 26:12 44:12 51:20  
 67:6 71:4 74:6 78:20  
 104:8 166:1  
**afternoon's** 72:7  
**age** 68:17 129:4  
**agencies** 39:10 70:16  
 70:17 96:9 102:1,13  
 108:3 148:10  
**agency** 76:20  
**agenda** 67:6 94:5  
 157:17  
**ago** 32:20 63:4 67:19  
 67:20 88:16,16 89:19  
 110:7 148:22 151:8  
 152:6 155:7  
**agree** 24:12 58:16  
**agreed** 23:19 152:6

**agreement** 155:20  
**agreements** 59:9  
**aground** 56:5 151:7  
**ahead** 19:3 64:14  
**aid** 111:7  
**aim** 10:9  
**Aimee** 3:9 66:18 104:13  
**Aimee's** 105:2  
**air** 46:15 63:14  
**airborne** 132:8  
**aircraft** 63:15 132:14  
**AIS** 150:1,12  
**AKLNG** 101:16  
**Alaskan** 50:9 75:18  
**Alaskans** 34:9  
**Aleutian** 36:1  
**Aleutians** 72:18 132:13  
 147:20 150:3  
**algorithms** 111:13,19  
 112:1,1  
**aligned** 128:16  
**all-stop** 56:8  
**allocated** 20:2  
**allow** 149:4  
**allowed** 5:22 73:17  
 108:2  
**allows** 138:18  
**Alpena** 63:5  
**altimetry** 138:6 140:18  
 140:21  
**amazed** 52:12  
**amazing** 99:2  
**AMEC** 4:5 44:10 51:19  
 74:12 83:20 92:12  
 93:12 96:8,16 97:11  
 103:22 166:1  
**AMEC/NOAA** 4:7  
**America's** 47:20  
**American** 47:11 48:6  
 50:10  
**Americans** 55:16  
**Amie** 38:6  
**amount** 14:17 47:8  
 107:9 126:3 150:19  
**Amy** 36:9 50:15,16 93:7  
**analogous** 164:3  
**analogy** 164:16  
**Analysis** 61:2  
**analytics** 87:8  
**anchor** 119:13  
**Anchorage** 26:6,7 36:2  
 97:19 143:18  
**anchoring** 147:11  
**Andeavor** 57:21  
**Andy** 2:2 4:13 22:13  
 24:12 25:9 103:6  
 105:15 109:19,22  
 122:9 159:15

**Andy's** 25:6  
**angle** 57:15  
**animal** 155:1  
**Anne** 1:19 13:18  
**announced** 47:15  
**announcement** 76:21  
 109:16  
**answer** 6:1 13:16  
 140:12 164:10 165:17  
**answered** 106:11  
**answering** 43:14  
**answers** 64:11  
**anticipating** 93:1  
**anybody** 55:19 100:18  
**anybody's** 16:6  
**anyway** 65:19  
**AOOS** 11:20  
**aperture** 69:15  
**app** 83:2  
**applaud** 16:20 65:13  
**applicable** 144:19  
**application** 20:5 79:1  
 95:13  
**applications** 27:15  
 68:21 69:22 75:17  
 76:4 77:2 79:1 94:16  
 95:1,4 104:2 112:8  
**apply** 133:20 134:22  
**appreciate** 7:20 15:19  
 16:10 33:17 36:10  
 43:16,17 65:10 82:17  
 101:11  
**appreciated** 16:4 22:18  
**appreciation** 134:20  
**approach** 11:22 20:13  
 23:14 94:1,21 164:21  
**approaches** 4:7 20:6  
 92:11 143:13 146:21  
 147:1 162:2,15  
**approve** 156:2,2  
**approved** 30:8  
**aquacultures** 61:22  
**aquifers** 91:17  
**aquifers** 90:19  
**arbitrary** 80:19  
**ArcGIS** 82:16 83:1,2  
**arctic** 4:12 28:1 34:3  
 35:7,20 36:1,18,19,22  
 42:20 43:1,5,9,11  
 44:1 49:3 53:9 146:16  
 148:19 150:4,8 151:7  
**area** 7:9 11:5 12:2,18  
 15:22 26:6 27:20 49:7  
 63:14,20,22 72:16  
 107:20 124:4,6,7,19  
 130:2 132:3 133:15  
 137:2 138:2,22 139:9  
 162:21

**areas** 6:13,19 7:7 8:13  
17:11 20:15,16 72:18  
76:19 77:1 104:5,18  
105:14 106:2 114:20  
114:22 126:18 128:6  
136:9 139:20 140:16  
**arena** 160:12  
**argue** 163:2  
**Armstrong** 2:2 4:13  
22:13,13 103:6,6  
105:21 109:20 122:12  
125:19  
**Army** 41:15 67:1 81:1  
152:13,17 153:2,6  
154:7,16,21 156:7,12  
156:21 159:22  
**articulated** 60:5  
**ASCE** 29:8  
**Ashley** 2:14 4:8 16:20  
66:7 92:20,20 93:2  
104:10 107:18,22  
157:12  
**Ashley's** 102:7  
**asked** 85:7 108:17  
125:8  
**asking** 36:4 43:14  
61:17  
**Aslaksen** 66:8  
**aspect** 6:5 25:13 94:20  
129:14  
**aspects** 38:22  
**assessments** 104:15  
**asset** 31:6  
**assignments** 117:15  
**assist** 6:14 8:13 23:14  
**Assistant** 2:9 31:15,19  
33:2 154:9  
**Associate** 3:13  
**Associates** 156:18  
158:11  
**Association** 15:7  
**associations** 18:3  
**assure** 57:20  
**ASV** 110:11,11 111:14  
111:18 114:2 117:21  
118:4,18 120:22  
121:11 160:8  
**ATBAs** 147:19  
**Athos** 155:6  
**Atkinson** 1:15 12:20,21  
**Atmosphere** 2:10,10  
**ATMOSPHERIC** 1:3  
**attended** 42:8 45:2  
**attention** 54:14 85:5  
**attuned** 37:13  
**audience** 158:7 159:15  
165:22  
**augment** 48:4

**August** 1:9 72:13  
**author** 69:12  
**authoritative** 10:5  
152:22  
**autonomous** 4:11  
110:6,15,20,22 111:6  
117:12 121:8 157:10  
160:10  
**autonomy** 155:2  
**availability** 43:3 132:15  
132:15  
**available** 10:19 69:14  
75:13 79:16,20 81:13  
127:17 131:4 134:13  
137:17 138:12 139:13  
141:5,10,15,18  
142:13 148:2,3  
**Avenue** 1:12  
**aviation** 68:19,20  
**avoid** 151:16  
**avoidance** 121:5  
**Award** 46:10  
**aware** 7:6,12 47:8 51:9  
120:22 154:14 159:1  
159:8 165:22

---

## B

---

**baby** 160:4  
**back** 15:18 32:21 34:22  
36:12,15 39:13,20  
40:18 66:6 67:17,18  
68:9 69:6,7,12 101:15  
109:10 114:2 116:4  
124:14,14 128:8  
138:17 144:16 152:18  
**backbone** 29:18 130:8  
130:14  
**background** 67:18  
151:11  
**backscatter** 103:14  
115:21  
**bad** 49:12  
**Baker** 41:8  
**ball** 59:1  
**Ballard's** 114:7  
**bank** 156:10  
**bar** 144:15  
**barge** 13:12  
**Barrow** 116:8,9  
**Bart** 36:8 51:2,2 93:7  
143:16  
**base** 13:3 63:14 64:2  
78:21 98:21 100:19  
164:5  
**based** 15:8 90:20 121:2  
136:15 147:5  
**baseline** 101:22  
**bases** 100:2

**basically** 19:15 46:16  
50:5 82:15 87:4  
111:12 114:1 118:18  
135:7 136:10,19  
**basin** 86:12 87:12 95:9  
98:20 99:7  
**bathy** 78:6  
**bathymetric** 17:15,18  
27:15 46:15 48:18  
73:19 85:18,22  
143:12 161:4  
**bathymetry** 74:20 76:8  
78:10 81:18,19 84:17  
85:9,16 115:18,20  
116:12 149:2 150:15  
**Baton** 156:6  
**bay** 27:17 63:2 64:9  
116:20  
**Bayliner** 64:8  
**Beach** 52:18 55:3 56:3  
56:5 57:14,19  
**beam** 155:6 156:13  
159:3  
**beat** 41:3  
**beats** 52:5  
**beds** 85:14  
**beginning** 109:22 110:8  
131:9  
**begins** 72:7  
**behave** 35:12  
**behaving** 121:7  
**behavior** 21:20  
**believe** 44:17 45:11  
49:15 61:8 64:15  
125:21  
**benchmarks** 140:18  
**bend** 34:17  
**beneficial** 31:2  
**benefit** 75:5  
**benefits** 16:18 17:3,4  
54:15 104:22 157:14  
**Bering** 146:9,11 147:2  
147:17 160:21  
**Bernard** 89:8  
**best** 12:15 22:2,3 36:6  
42:22 46:10 62:14  
119:12 130:15 148:3  
162:17 165:11,11  
**better** 14:3 19:17 20:10  
25:15 31:10 33:4 41:2  
69:5 94:10 124:12  
127:7 133:16 139:15  
141:7 144:16 149:13  
157:2  
**beyond** 54:10 74:16  
106:3 113:10 120:6  
122:18  
**big** 12:6,12 15:7 25:16

27:8,16 31:3 40:1  
58:6,10,19 60:8,18  
61:19 62:7 64:4 71:5  
78:12,13 84:5 90:15  
99:10 124:7,8 146:19  
156:1,19  
**bigger** 12:19 33:4 56:15  
**biggest** 56:17  
**Bill** 9:21  
**billion** 62:5,18  
**bin** 145:2  
**bins** 145:12  
**Biological** 65:4  
**bit** 12:6 15:22 34:2,20  
39:9 42:1 57:6 59:8  
64:14 73:16 100:8  
101:3 108:2 123:3  
130:4 136:17 142:4  
142:10,13 143:8  
146:12 152:13 154:22  
155:1 163:19  
**biting** 94:2  
**bits** 139:2  
**black** 135:6  
**Blackwell** 2:3 4:15 6:21  
6:22 37:6 55:10 66:7  
103:20 109:20 126:11  
126:14 164:9 165:19  
**blending** 138:6  
**BLM** 70:11  
**blow** 147:15  
**blue** 42:11,14 47:11,13  
50:1,10 51:7,22 52:11  
52:22 53:4,18 54:2,9  
55:18 56:10 57:5 60:9  
60:16 61:18 64:3  
136:6  
**blueprint** 141:17  
**boat** 109:2 129:13  
**boating** 64:5  
**boats** 60:19 152:17,17  
**Bob** 114:7  
**body** 55:18 60:13  
**BOEM** 143:22  
**Boledovich** 2:12 21:10  
21:10 84:11,19,22  
86:3  
**bonus** 125:19  
**boss** 31:17  
**bottom** 84:20 103:14  
123:10 139:8  
**Boulder** 149:3  
**boundary** 80:18 88:9  
**box** 63:17  
**boxes** 144:8  
**Boy** 19:6  
**brains** 37:19  
**breadth** 24:17



**break** 67:2 109:9  
165:21  
**breakfast** 93:4  
**breakup** 98:6  
**breath** 50:5  
**Brennan** 2:13 97:5  
106:6,17 116:5  
**Brian** 3:20 38:11  
**bridge** 86:21 132:19  
**bridge-builders** 36:9  
**brief** 67:9  
**briefing** 17:7  
**briefly** 93:4  
**bright** 24:13 161:12  
**bring** 15:17 62:17 63:11  
90:14 93:21 94:5  
115:13 118:18 159:1  
**bringing** 40:19 58:6  
68:17 124:2  
**brings** 57:10 124:15  
**broad** 39:5 76:20  
**broadcasts** 9:8  
**broadened** 73:16  
**broader** 130:9  
**Brothers'** 105:3  
**brought** 25:9 26:17  
63:7 107:1,2  
**bucks** 40:1  
**budget** 38:19,21 70:7  
**budgets** 38:18  
**Buesseler** 36:8 51:2  
143:17  
**build** 102:18 136:1  
**built** 28:9  
**bullet** 84:6 88:1  
**bunch** 27:19 46:18  
98:12  
**Bureau** 61:1  
**buy** 55:20 79:18  
**buys** 29:14

### C

**C-Worker** 111:14  
121:11  
**cable** 148:11  
**Cal** 106:20  
**California** 88:4,18 89:5  
89:12 106:20  
**call** 56:4 57:18,21 71:1  
79:16 87:3 91:7  
114:19 127:10 144:8  
**called** 28:9 58:13,15  
63:5 76:12 98:7  
101:16 121:14 136:10  
**Callender** 33:4  
**Callender's** 31:19  
**calling** 85:5 140:21  
**calm** 117:6

**calving** 115:9  
**campaigns** 140:18  
**Canadian** 151:7  
**Canal** 28:8  
**capabilities** 48:2  
**capability** 110:14 116:2  
**capable** 117:8  
**capacity** 23:10 28:15  
31:22  
**CAPT** 2:2,17 22:13  
103:6 105:21 106:17  
122:12 125:19  
**captain** 1:19,19 2:13  
4:13 51:12 56:2  
109:19  
**capture** 158:18  
**captured** 102:22  
**card** 67:2  
**care** 40:2,6 46:2 78:15  
99:9  
**career** 56:3  
**careful** 144:14  
**cargo** 52:18,18  
**Carl** 37:12  
**Carol** 1:18 11:19 46:7,7  
**Carolina** 89:2  
**carry** 25:6 122:14 161:8  
**carryover** 39:16  
**case** 12:8 22:6 76:2  
91:21 119:17 139:8  
**cases** 19:22 54:2 91:18  
148:13,14  
**cassette** 15:15  
**casualty** 56:10,13  
**catastrophic** 99:4  
**catchments** 85:17  
**category** 144:13  
**CATZOC** 155:21  
**Caucus** 42:12  
**caught** 29:5 151:6  
**caves** 115:19,20  
**cells** 79:6  
**center** 2:3,4,6,14,19  
4:10 67:1 103:7 110:5  
111:9 122:14 135:15  
**centimeters** 134:1,2  
135:20  
**centimetric** 118:9  
**cents** 54:18  
**century** 146:4  
**certain** 19:12  
**certainly** 9:13 14:20  
20:16 22:17 28:3  
44:20 53:11 69:6 77:8  
83:11 114:15 117:8  
117:10 129:3 142:14  
149:18 160:20 161:6  
**certification** 10:3

**cetera** 70:11 138:13  
143:20 144:1 156:16  
**CFO** 40:13,15 41:1  
**chain** 36:12  
**chair** 1:12,14,15 5:3,14  
5:17 7:15 28:20 30:21  
42:21 45:13 59:15  
64:13 77:14 80:13  
81:10,16 84:8 89:16  
90:6 92:10,17 94:8  
101:13 103:1 109:7  
109:15 110:2 125:7  
126:10 142:20 157:19  
159:9 163:17 165:20  
**Chairwoman** 30:20  
**challenge** 24:21 25:4  
92:7 120:15 146:19  
146:22  
**challenges** 11:5 18:22  
19:21 24:10,18 81:17  
100:11  
**challenging** 84:5 91:6  
**champion** 42:5  
**chance** 10:15 46:8  
**chances** 151:1  
**change** 26:19 44:2  
64:15 133:14,22  
158:15  
**changes** 8:21 35:14  
40:10,12 133:16  
134:16 142:4,5  
**changing** 35:8 37:1  
44:1 131:1 158:21  
**channel** 82:18 114:22  
153:1,7,9,13 155:9  
**channels** 152:13  
**Chappell** 2:14 4:8 16:20  
66:7 92:22 93:2 95:20  
104:10,10 106:5  
**character** 103:14  
**characterization** 62:2  
**charge** 83:3 154:13  
**Charleston** 123:17  
**Charlotte** 104:22  
107:18  
**chart** 49:17 120:22  
148:9 155:16,22  
157:12  
**charter** 73:15,16 74:3  
109:2  
**charting** 4:16 23:9  
24:16 34:3 35:20,20  
36:18 49:3,3 50:1  
55:8 81:1 84:20 106:4  
148:14 156:6  
**charts** 30:3,4 36:19  
49:6 100:19  
**check** 49:16

**check-in** 142:3  
**Chesapeake** 27:17  
45:22 46:1,4 64:10  
**chief** 3:16 40:13 65:8  
154:11  
**choice** 16:13  
**chose** 73:14  
**CIO** 40:14  
**Circle** 53:9  
**citizens** 11:14  
**city** 5:6 20:2  
**civil** 154:13  
**clapping** 52:4  
**clarify** 85:6  
**class** 66:13  
**classifications** 74:2  
**classify** 155:20  
**cleaned** 142:12  
**clear** 22:9 145:22  
152:10,22  
**clearance** 56:4 57:12  
57:20 107:15  
**clearly** 13:21 24:17  
53:4 60:13 85:1 93:16  
95:7 101:8 107:11  
128:11 150:1,6,9  
**cliff** 115:3,18 116:1  
120:10  
**cliffs** 115:1  
**clock** 119:9  
**close** 64:7 77:10 99:20  
114:19 124:13 134:2  
147:4 157:17  
**closely** 67:14 89:8  
94:13 154:19 160:21  
161:6  
**closer** 28:7  
**cloud** 68:9 69:17 70:20  
83:4  
**clouds** 150:22  
**co-** 111:17  
**co-chair** 71:7  
**Co-Director** 2:2,5  
**CO-OPS** 58:4 137:15  
139:19  
**Coalition** 15:7  
**coast** 2:11,13,14,15,17  
2:22 15:22 18:11  
26:18 27:1,7,20 28:7  
34:18 43:7 49:5 54:7  
58:4 62:11 70:18 77:6  
97:3 102:5 106:19  
116:16 139:18 142:22  
145:15 148:2 149:4  
151:20 152:6 157:6  
**coastal** 4:8 7:9,9 34:8  
41:9 73:8,19 87:9  
88:2,12 92:12 93:10

93:21 94:1 95:11 96:1  
96:18 97:10 100:12  
100:15,22 103:10  
140:18  
**coastline** 16:1 101:17  
**coasts** 145:14  
**code** 144:9  
**Colby** 2:15 157:10  
**collaborate** 71:11  
**collaborating** 74:14  
**collaboration** 10:1 15:3  
43:18 78:2 107:9,22  
108:7 121:12  
**collaborations** 106:18  
**collaborative** 66:13  
72:10 74:4 78:1 101:7  
116:18  
**colleagues** 9:14 38:3  
114:4 124:21  
**collect** 76:5,14 105:13  
159:6  
**collected** 68:3 77:5  
104:17 119:16 134:10  
150:20 161:3  
**collecting** 12:5,18  
35:11 75:15 83:21  
95:16 97:9 105:10  
113:1 130:21 132:8  
**collection** 79:12  
**collections** 133:11  
**College** 123:17  
**color** 144:9  
**combat** 63:15  
**combine** 140:19  
**come** 8:15 10:21 15:11  
17:4 21:1 53:21 67:14  
73:1,18 81:18 92:3  
137:3 147:4 151:10  
155:19  
**comes** 38:14,20 39:6  
41:11 56:8 60:16 99:7  
104:11  
**comfortably** 115:5  
**comforting** 19:19  
**coming** 36:19 43:21  
55:21 59:16 88:6 90:4  
119:18 131:2 133:18  
159:21  
**command** 26:19  
**commandant** 26:18  
27:9,10  
**Commander** 27:21 46:9  
**commended** 78:11  
**comment** 4:18 10:10  
18:20 25:10 30:21,22  
52:9 54:19 78:16 86:4  
89:16 103:19 106:6  
106:14 157:22 160:8

160:16,18  
**comments** 4:3,20 19:7  
32:15 77:15 142:16  
158:7 159:10,11,18  
160:5  
**commerce** 1:1 2:9,10  
26:22 42:13  
**commercial** 15:14  
60:17 101:14  
**commissioned** 156:17  
**commitment** 71:6  
108:14,15  
**commitments** 83:19  
**committed** 39:15  
**committee** 4:5 26:11  
42:21 51:8 55:15 60:3  
67:10 71:4,8,14 72:5  
73:11,14 83:19 93:6  
**committees** 21:12,20  
**common** 5:8  
**comms** 34:17 40:14  
**communication** 55:16  
**communications** 43:4  
81:11  
**communities** 20:21  
24:6 25:15  
**community** 16:13 62:20  
63:10 131:5,13 147:9  
150:5 164:13 165:6  
**compadres** 45:21  
**companies** 156:2  
**company** 114:3 119:4  
**compare** 164:6  
**compared** 124:8  
**competitive** 161:16  
**competitiveness** 48:5  
**compile** 17:14  
**compiled** 128:9  
**complaints** 19:11 21:9  
**complement** 116:15  
**complementarity** 38:14  
**complementary** 38:12  
154:5 156:9 161:15  
**complete** 73:4 108:1  
**completed** 132:11  
135:16,17  
**completely** 80:17  
**completion** 72:10 73:13  
**complex** 94:19  
**compliance** 107:7,10  
**complicated** 92:6  
**component** 58:19  
90:10 128:13 136:5  
137:10  
**components** 141:14  
**concentrations** 87:15  
**concept** 54:9 161:9  
164:20

**concern** 145:17  
**concerned** 155:8  
**concludes** 142:17  
**conclusion** 119:11  
**conclusions** 119:2,3  
**condition** 153:1,7  
**conducting** 107:3  
**Conference** 1:11  
**confident** 94:22 112:22  
155:14  
**confidently** 145:7  
**confirms** 148:13  
**conflicting** 14:12  
**confusing** 83:11  
**confusion** 83:6  
**congratulate** 14:8  
**Congress** 39:2 40:6  
**conjunction** 130:17  
**connect** 136:14  
**connected** 149:6,6  
**connecting** 137:10  
**connection** 135:12  
137:12 139:12 164:12  
**connections** 74:12  
137:16 139:4 165:4  
**connects** 86:10  
**consensus** 24:5,6  
**consequence** 20:19  
56:17  
**Conservancy** 46:1  
**conserving** 48:3  
**consider** 158:20  
**considered** 90:7  
**consistent** 79:8 87:17  
**consistently** 66:13  
**consolidate** 83:15  
**Constituent** 2:12  
**constrained** 147:12  
**constraints** 110:16  
113:5  
**consummate** 66:12  
**container** 28:10  
**containers** 28:12,12  
52:15,17,19 53:2 56:8  
**contaminant** 87:14  
**contaminants** 88:6  
**content** 82:19  
**CONTENTS** 4:1  
**context** 53:2 110:19  
**continental** 104:12  
122:10,15,18 124:18  
145:19 146:16  
**continue** 13:7 22:11  
23:21 48:9 76:5 95:4  
118:5 126:22 140:4  
**continued** 77:13  
**continues** 35:21 57:20  
**continuing** 26:10 99:20

140:22  
**continuous** 68:9  
123:10,11 139:17  
**Continuously** 130:9  
**contract** 47:7 151:5  
156:18  
**contractors** 143:19  
**contribute** 131:13  
**contributed** 45:18  
**contributes** 62:9  
**contributing** 64:2  
**contribution** 28:4  
**contributions** 37:8  
45:15 46:6 50:9 51:22  
62:6  
**contributors** 5:20 37:4  
**control** 112:1 127:10,17  
128:5,12 129:1  
130:22 135:21 165:10  
**conversation** 140:9  
152:5  
**conversations** 57:16  
**convert** 158:19  
**convey** 36:12 39:7  
**conveyed** 21:5  
**convinced** 111:5  
**Cook** 35:22  
**cooperate** 71:11  
**cooperation** 14:17  
22:10 44:16 99:20  
116:5 117:1 125:5  
**coordinate** 93:8 96:12  
140:8  
**coordinated** 157:2  
**coordinating** 21:19  
**coordination** 4:8 22:11  
92:13 96:5 152:16  
**coordinator** 2:21 50:16  
93:10  
**Core** 3:13  
**Corps** 2:2 41:15 51:4  
57:13,15 59:2,3 81:1  
152:13,17 153:2,7  
154:7,16,18,21 156:7  
156:12,21 159:22  
**correct** 38:5 49:19 65:9  
65:15,16 77:20  
**corrected** 149:10  
**CORS** 127:10 130:6,9  
131:8,18 132:1,2  
163:20 164:6,11,18  
164:18,22 165:6  
**cost** 25:17 29:14 147:4  
**Council** 26:12 93:13  
**count** 28:11 145:3  
**country** 6:20 8:1 28:19  
54:17 56:18 79:8 92:7  
97:22 116:21 135:19

**couple** 8:7 16:21 26:4  
38:22 42:7 45:1 49:1  
53:3 64:22 95:7 96:14  
110:7 112:4 141:9  
150:16 159:19  
**course** 17:22 32:18  
36:14 38:2 52:11 53:3  
62:9 64:2,6 75:12  
76:5 78:21 79:16,18  
85:19 91:1 92:1 99:8  
99:11 105:21 117:6  
142:5 163:4  
**cover** 27:11 59:7 68:10  
69:17 131:21 143:6  
**coverage** 72:3,15  
**covered** 44:19 50:6  
80:9 103:15  
**covers** 12:18 100:2  
**create** 83:5 133:7  
**created** 67:22 68:13  
86:18  
**creates** 49:11  
**creation** 71:3 133:1  
**credit** 24:2 25:10 81:20  
119:19  
**creeks** 86:16  
**crew** 117:2  
**critical** 24:16,20 45:4  
47:22 73:22 74:1 95:3  
128:12 132:9 135:22  
136:5 137:12 139:5  
**criticize** 105:16  
**crossing** 86:21  
**crowd** 149:2 150:14  
162:3  
**cruise** 107:16 123:2,5  
125:2  
**Cruz** 89:8  
**culture** 108:14  
**cultures** 108:8  
**curious** 160:11,15  
**current** 31:21 72:13  
123:11 150:9  
**currently** 27:15 49:15  
107:16 128:20 130:19  
138:15 139:1,9  
150:10  
**currents** 23:12,16  
**cut** 145:4

---

**D**


---

**D** 133:20 154:10  
**D.C** 70:7,16  
**dam** 98:22 99:6  
**dams** 99:17  
**damsels** 33:15  
**dance** 23:2  
**Danny** 105:3

**darker** 145:10  
**Dasler** 158:10,10  
**database** 149:3  
**databases** 145:4  
**datas** 81:17  
**dataset** 66:10 74:18  
78:8 79:13 82:11,14  
83:7 85:16 86:7,15  
87:17 102:7 132:22  
133:9 137:2  
**datasets** 69:18,21 75:4  
75:6 82:10 101:18  
128:7,12,15,15 136:1  
136:14 138:11 141:4  
**datum** 55:10 71:19  
101:4,10 135:17  
136:7  
**datum-based** 100:20  
**datums** 137:10,11  
138:19 139:13  
**Dave** 3:16 16:8 38:10  
42:19 69:11,11 77:16  
77:17 102:20  
**David** 1:18 156:18  
158:10  
**Davidson** 41:9  
**day** 4:2 5:4 9:19 34:13  
44:8,14 56:22 57:19  
117:14 153:12  
**daylight** 150:21,22  
**days** 103:2 112:4 152:6  
**deal** 81:20  
**decade** 32:20 67:19  
70:3 155:7  
**decide** 24:20  
**decides** 102:18  
**decision** 124:17  
**deck** 28:11 70:20  
**dedication** 42:9  
**deep** 6:4 28:12 43:3  
55:4 104:18 163:8  
**deep-water** 161:8  
**deeper** 91:19,20 97:6  
145:20 162:21  
**defer** 42:3  
**deficit** 62:1  
**define** 15:1  
**definitely** 71:21 106:5  
158:20  
**degree** 20:11 65:10  
**delegation** 70:5  
**delighted** 7:4  
**deliverable** 101:9  
**delivered** 120:6  
**delivery** 19:17 112:17  
121:13 122:3  
**demand** 80:6  
**demonstrate** 94:17

**demonstrated** 95:3  
**demonstrating** 95:14  
**demonstration** 93:22  
**density** 136:22 138:2  
**dent** 163:11  
**DENTLER** 2:14  
**Department** 1:1 3:15  
69:3  
**departure** 31:20 40:11  
**depending** 132:14  
134:3  
**depends** 144:11  
**deploy** 117:22  
**deployment** 4:11 114:6  
122:5  
**deployments** 122:6  
**depth** 104:2  
**depths** 78:9  
**deputy** 31:15 40:15  
41:1  
**derived** 68:12  
**describes** 7:20  
**design** 112:11  
**designated** 2:11 147:13  
147:16  
**designed** 153:13,17  
**desired** 77:1  
**desktop** 80:3  
**detail** 5:22 74:9 124:16  
131:20 139:1  
**details** 133:8  
**detect** 153:18  
**detection** 155:15 159:4  
159:7,22  
**detective** 91:12  
**Devaris** 3:9 38:6 66:18  
**Devaris'** 104:13  
**develop** 60:10 111:12  
120:4 133:12  
**developed** 158:16  
**developing** 48:3 105:12  
148:9  
**development** 29:11,19  
76:18 111:18 120:3  
**device** 80:2  
**Dewberry** 16:9 69:11  
75:1 77:18  
**diagram** 145:9,21  
**diagrams** 37:18  
**dialogue** 15:19  
**died** 68:19  
**difference** 12:6 29:15  
134:3  
**differences** 24:8 108:9  
**different** 8:2 11:8 20:6  
24:5 25:12 56:12 57:9  
57:15 58:3 70:16  
71:14 72:8 75:2,16  
81:21 85:1 90:22 92:6  
92:7 107:12,13  
111:19,20 126:18  
128:11 129:16 134:4  
136:10 138:19 139:2  
140:10 141:3 150:16  
153:2,3,4,20,20,21  
155:1,2  
**differentiator** 80:19  
**differently** 35:13  
**difficult** 68:10 128:5  
**dig** 100:8 105:18  
106:20  
**digital** 43:7 69:9 79:17  
**digitally** 79:21  
**digitized** 86:8  
**direct** 76:20 97:14  
**direction** 120:19 148:21  
**directly** 148:14  
**Director** 2:3,4,11,12 3:7  
3:9,13,18 38:4 65:6  
66:19  
**directors** 4:9 37:5  
**discharges** 99:16  
**discouraged** 19:10  
21:8  
**discuss** 5:22  
**discussed** 152:14  
**discussing** 89:5  
**discussion** 4:2,7 7:1  
10:11 12:5 22:21 57:6  
60:4 74:11 77:13  
92:11,16,19 93:2  
100:11 114:17  
**discussions** 6:17 22:22  
100:5 103:16 104:7  
108:22 159:21  
**dismiss** 112:5  
**display** 6:18 23:11,15  
**displayed** 24:9  
**disposal** 111:9  
**dissemination** 29:21  
152:21  
**distinct** 69:18  
**distinction** 85:20 86:2  
**distinctions** 46:9  
**distress** 33:15  
**distributing** 83:21  
**distribution** 16:15  
82:18 87:15  
**district** 155:5,6  
**districts** 154:7,21,22  
155:4 159:3  
**dive** 6:4  
**diverse** 123:16 124:1  
**divide** 79:6  
**dividing** 162:20  
**diving** 63:10

**Division** 2:12  
**do-overs** 46:18  
**doable** 17:19  
**dock** 52:16  
**document** 69:12 70:2  
**documenting** 114:1  
**documents** 18:14,17  
**Dog** 53:9  
**doing** 13:16 22:17  
 37:19,22 40:7 43:9  
 47:13 48:10 51:5 60:3  
 74:16,20 75:1 83:8  
 93:16 94:21 95:3,5,12  
 95:21 108:11,20  
 110:11 114:10 118:4  
 125:13 129:18 139:2  
 141:11,22 142:3,5  
 143:7,9 145:13,16  
 148:11 150:11,11  
 151:13,13 152:18  
 153:22 155:3 156:17  
 156:18 159:3,5 162:5  
**dollar** 17:3,3  
**dollars** 39:11,13,16,20  
 102:9  
**domain** 75:14 82:20  
 83:10  
**Don** 50:13  
**DOT** 73:4  
**dove** 44:16 63:2  
**downhill** 86:11,12  
**download** 118:1 125:12  
**downloaded** 80:2  
**downloads** 80:6  
**downstream** 13:9 14:5  
**Dr** 1:15,18 2:5,16 3:7,18  
 4:12 23:17 31:19 33:3  
 38:7 44:9,11,22 66:22  
 69:11 98:13 109:19  
 110:1,3 148:15  
 160:16  
**draft** 55:5  
**drastic** 89:22  
**draw** 162:19  
**drawing** 91:21  
**dredge** 153:15  
**dredging** 57:17  
**drifting** 34:17  
**drilled** 91:11  
**drilling** 91:19  
**drive** 27:17 112:14  
**driving** 108:10 139:5  
 152:18  
**DriX** 121:14  
**drone** 27:17  
**drones** 27:13,14,16  
**drop** 121:17  
**drown** 89:19

**dry** 137:20  
**drying** 91:19  
**Duffy** 1:16 15:6,6  
 163:16  
**.dumps** 102:8  
**dynamic** 18:17  
**dynamics** 95:12

---

**E**


---

**E** 1:14  
**eagerly** 42:8  
**earlier** 42:9 61:2 107:19  
 140:5 146:3 152:1  
**early** 71:13 114:16  
 122:4  
**earth** 145:8  
**earthquake** 104:14  
 105:4  
**easier** 17:13 29:12  
**easily** 31:11 82:20  
 83:22 119:7 149:5  
**east** 102:4  
**easy** 112:2 114:11  
 120:1 127:8  
**echo** 7:17  
**echoes** 10:10  
**echoing** 9:3  
**echosounder** 148:18  
 149:7 161:2  
**echosounders** 59:5  
**economic** 29:11,18  
 47:20 48:5 54:16 56:6  
 61:1  
**economics** 34:6  
**economy** 42:12,14  
 47:11,13 50:1,10 51:7  
 52:1,11,22 53:4,18  
 54:2,10,13 55:19  
 56:10 57:5 60:9,16  
 61:4,9,18 62:7 63:7  
 64:3,10  
**ecosystems** 88:8  
**ECS** 126:1  
**Ed** 1:19 5:14 7:17 9:4  
 19:6 20:3 22:1 33:15  
 51:11,12 56:20 57:2  
 60:1 80:13  
**EDWARD** 1:15,17  
**Edwing** 2:4 6:9 37:6  
 50:7  
**effect** 89:22 99:10  
**effective** 13:20  
**effectively** 10:17 39:11  
**effects** 8:22 100:13  
**efficiency** 110:18  
 117:20 118:7  
**efficiently** 38:17  
**efflux** 99:7,16

**effort** 18:15 31:3 105:13  
 105:18 110:8,9  
 116:18 120:21 137:14  
 139:14 163:1  
**effortlessly** 108:2  
**efforts** 15:2 33:14 72:11  
 83:14,17 98:17 101:7  
 125:14 127:4 131:15  
 133:3 135:18 141:12  
 150:5 154:5 160:13  
**eight** 121:15  
**either** 76:18 132:14  
 155:12 158:7 159:15  
**elaborate** 58:22  
**electronic** 23:9 24:15  
 112:14 145:5  
**element** 55:9  
**elevation** 16:17 67:22  
 68:12 71:17 72:13,21  
 72:22 74:18 76:13,14  
 78:8,8 82:11 85:21,21  
 86:14 135:11 157:13  
**elevations** 132:20  
**Elizabeth** 1:11 2:17  
**ellipsoid** 100:21 135:5  
 136:12 139:10  
**eloquently** 9:4  
**else's** 100:18  
**elves** 53:21 54:1  
**email** 16:22  
**embarked** 109:5  
**embraced** 161:10  
**embracing** 161:11  
**emergency** 25:20  
**employees** 66:17  
**emulate** 6:19  
**enable** 17:4  
**enamored** 66:16  
**ENC** 121:1  
**encourage** 6:6 10:18  
 13:7 21:20 41:19,20  
 79:22 158:2  
**encouraged** 94:4  
**encouragement** 96:6  
**encouraging** 21:7  
 22:10 109:3 162:1,11  
 162:15  
**ended** 123:6  
**endorsement** 81:9  
**ends** 87:7  
**endurance** 121:18  
**enemy** 22:8  
**energized** 143:2  
**energy** 16:15 17:8  
**engagement** 26:14  
 143:9 150:12  
**engine** 56:6  
**engineer** 16:14 113:22

**engineering** 29:7,10  
 148:11  
**Engineers** 41:15 81:1  
 154:12  
**enhance** 48:5  
**enhanced** 73:21 86:14  
**enhancements** 140:16  
**enhancing** 4:14 126:16  
**enjoyed** 37:16  
**enormous** 102:16  
**ensign** 144:13  
**ensure** 48:6  
**enterprise** 47:6  
**entire** 70:5 76:15  
 132:16 133:4  
**environment** 29:10  
 81:3 112:7,12  
**environmental** 47:21  
 54:11,15 107:7,10  
**environmentally**  
 107:14  
**environmentally-sen...**  
 76:19  
**equation** 93:21  
**equipment** 107:2  
**equivalent** 28:13,14,15  
**era** 144:10 145:5  
**eras** 144:10  
**erosion** 75:19 88:10  
**error-prone** 68:4  
**especially** 10:2 12:1  
 13:11 59:2 83:6 102:6  
 158:17  
**Esri** 82:12,13 83:2  
**essential** 34:5,21 71:16  
**essentially** 48:10 83:3  
 86:9  
**establish** 131:18  
 165:12  
**established** 131:22  
**establishing** 130:8  
 131:10 152:9  
**establishment** 130:5  
**et** 70:11 138:13 143:20  
 143:22 156:16  
**Etolin** 49:6  
**evaluated** 155:18  
**evaluation** 61:8  
**Evans** 156:18 158:10  
**evening** 117:21 118:4,5  
**evenings** 108:18  
**event** 26:21 99:15  
**events** 99:16  
**eventually** 99:5 149:12  
 151:2  
**everybody** 13:21 14:16  
 23:19 44:8 80:20  
 81:18 102:8 154:13

163:12 165:1  
**evidence** 22:5  
**evident** 12:7  
**exactly** 83:13 92:5  
 152:7 160:3 164:19  
**examined** 87:17  
**example** 27:13 28:6  
 49:4,14,22 55:18 63:5  
 64:1 83:1 86:20 95:8  
 96:19 99:19 100:9  
 103:14 138:1 146:20  
 151:14 156:4  
**examples** 42:7 47:3,12  
 62:15,19,21 154:7  
 155:4  
**excellent** 103:18  
**exceptions** 163:4  
**Exchange** 51:14,14  
 54:5  
**Exchanges** 13:2  
**excited** 9:19 10:2,7  
 42:18 48:11 49:2  
 51:15 57:8  
**exciting** 62:3,8 109:4  
**execute** 39:10  
**executed** 40:3  
**executing** 39:8 58:11  
**executive** 4:5 26:11  
 48:15 67:10 71:3,8  
 73:14 74:1 93:5  
**exercise** 96:20  
**exist** 135:13  
**existence** 98:6 162:13  
 164:11  
**existing** 93:11,17 96:7  
 102:11 104:11,15  
 125:11 132:11 142:2  
**expanded** 158:18  
**expansion** 28:8  
**expect** 131:21 135:18  
**expectations** 59:20  
 147:1  
**expected** 141:17  
**expensive** 151:5 154:2  
**experience** 14:18  
**experiences** 115:16  
**experimental** 133:12,15  
 133:21 134:11,15  
 138:9 139:10  
**expert** 44:21 50:14  
 106:14  
**expertise** 43:17 66:13  
 125:16  
**expertly** 50:7 61:22  
**expiring** 45:10  
**explaining** 155:13  
**exploit** 14:19  
**exploration** 62:2 138:8

**explore** 47:22 138:4  
 140:22 141:3  
**exploring** 48:3 121:19  
**exposure** 160:14  
**expressed** 13:11 101:8  
**extend** 158:14  
**extended** 104:12  
 122:10,15 124:18  
 145:19 146:15  
**extension** 122:18  
**extensive** 105:13  
**extent** 29:13  
**extra** 119:16,20 159:13  
**extraneous** 9:10  
**extreme** 13:4  
**extremely** 7:2  
**extremis** 20:22  
**eye-opener** 114:17

---

**F**


---

**FAA** 130:14  
**face** 115:18 116:1  
**faces** 115:15 120:10  
 147:9  
**facilities** 26:5  
**fact** 5:19 7:7 20:20  
 21:17 28:4 40:3 49:4  
 61:17 65:7 66:16  
 76:10 83:2 86:8 97:18  
 124:20 132:6 133:12  
 136:4,21  
**fact-** 49:15  
**factor** 106:8  
**factored** 97:7  
**facts** 162:17  
**fair** 11:7 47:7  
**Fairbanks** 98:15  
**fairly** 61:19  
**fairness** 125:20  
**fairways** 147:16  
**Fairweather** 104:21  
 105:9 114:13 116:7  
 117:1,2,6,14 118:3,17  
 119:21 149:20  
**falls** 145:7  
**familiar** 82:13,22 83:16  
**fancy** 121:17  
**fantastic** 33:12 37:13  
 41:11 50:17  
**far** 8:16 36:5 58:1 111:3  
 116:10 129:11 135:7  
 146:14 158:14 160:11  
**farm** 86:16 102:6  
**faster** 61:5 62:7  
**Fault** 104:22 107:19  
**feature** 140:15  
**federal** 2:11 39:10  
 41:14 57:13 70:10,12

70:16 83:9,16,18 84:1  
 96:9 99:22 130:12  
**federally** 165:2  
**feds** 22:4  
**feedback** 10:12 11:1  
**feel** 56:19,19 57:3 58:19  
 94:22  
**feels** 79:19  
**feet** 67:11 99:1  
**fellow** 13:11  
**felt** 13:22 15:16  
**FEMA** 41:14 100:1  
**field** 34:1 38:20 44:21  
 59:1 132:8 134:10  
**fill** 95:16 126:8  
**filling** 33:1 41:1 134:6  
**final** 121:9 133:1  
**Finally** 116:3  
**find** 10:19 19:8 66:11  
 83:6 84:2 101:11  
 126:7 140:2 151:1  
**finding** 27:12 44:15  
 65:22 105:15,20  
 150:21  
**finish** 103:2  
**fire** 114:6  
**firms** 29:7  
**first** 19:9 22:14 32:9,10  
 45:2,8 59:15 65:1  
 113:20 114:5 116:12  
 122:5,6 125:7 126:19  
 130:1,2 137:3 148:8  
 150:8 151:3,4 158:6  
**firsthand** 144:2,2  
**fisheries** 53:5 61:22  
 161:1  
**fisheries-oriented**  
 160:22  
**fishing** 16:13  
**fit** 116:13 161:16  
**fits** 160:12  
**five** 71:14 73:9 89:19  
 109:10 131:18 148:22  
 154:1 157:1  
**five-year** 142:3  
**flanked** 42:18  
**flexible** 146:21  
**flight** 100:22  
**flood** 99:16  
**flooded** 90:2  
**flooding** 85:13 90:2  
**floor** 74:10,19 85:18  
 103:10 124:9,16  
 126:4 143:11  
**Florida** 96:22  
**flow** 26:22 99:12  
**flowing** 92:4  
**flown** 72:16 132:13

**flows** 86:11,12  
**fly** 98:8  
**focus** 7:8 24:18 38:22  
 73:11 76:7 77:1 110:8  
 126:17 129:16 132:3  
 150:1  
**focused** 18:7,9 146:10  
 147:18  
**focusing** 110:12 126:16  
 136:21  
**foggy** 118:22  
**folks** 5:11 7:5,12 12:16  
 14:22 19:10 22:7  
 25:20 34:14,21 35:8  
 35:10,18 40:22 42:19  
 79:22 89:12 91:19  
 98:16 100:1 105:2  
 119:4 128:19 131:6  
 134:14 142:14 143:5  
 151:10 154:17,19  
 158:2 160:18  
**follow** 19:7  
**following** 79:12  
**follows** 72:21  
**fond** 69:4  
**food** 53:22  
**foot** 153:8  
**Force** 63:14  
**forces** 13:5  
**forecast** 26:7 50:13  
 97:21 98:9  
**forecasting** 48:2 98:2  
**forecasts** 9:7 34:5 35:2  
**forefront** 60:20  
**Forest** 70:10  
**forgot** 30:22 162:17  
**form** 30:5  
**formal** 11:1  
**formality** 106:13  
**formalizing** 59:9  
**formally** 26:3 65:14  
 147:13  
**format** 6:6 11:15 31:10  
 31:11 80:4 87:18  
 125:11  
**formats** 125:15  
**formed** 71:9  
**former** 27:20 158:11  
**forms** 98:21  
**formulating** 23:14  
**Forney** 143:17  
**forth** 48:22 90:12  
 152:18  
**fortunate** 50:4 111:10  
**forward** 19:2 21:21  
 29:16 30:6 44:10  
 51:13 55:13 58:12,19  
 71:2 77:12 94:11

151:17  
**foster** 100:3  
**found** 83:22 109:5  
 119:5  
**foundation** 130:6 131:8  
 131:18 132:1 164:1,6  
 164:17 165:6  
**foundational** 100:16  
**founding** 70:1  
**four** 17:18 61:19 129:16  
 161:20 162:12,13  
 163:11  
**four-foot** 55:4 117:8  
**four-meter** 111:15  
 112:10  
**fractured** 90:18  
**frame** 133:18  
**framework** 130:15  
**frank** 23:1  
**frankness** 24:1  
**free** 26:22 48:9  
**frequency** 107:12  
**frequent** 156:14  
**frequently** 155:11  
 157:3  
**fresh** 87:13  
**friend** 34:15 52:7  
**friends** 66:4  
**front** 10:15 25:2 45:6  
 46:2 94:6 115:8,14  
 116:1 160:2  
**frontier** 8:10 9:1 19:22  
 20:1  
**fronts** 115:6  
**fuel** 20:21  
**Fugro** 29:9  
**fulfill** 126:22  
**full** 59:11,11  
**Fuller** 3:11 38:10  
**fully** 105:19 127:5  
 131:21  
**fun** 162:17  
**functioning** 74:5  
**fund** 72:11  
**fundamental** 55:9  
 100:20  
**funded** 83:8  
**funding** 132:15  
**funds** 39:8  
**funny** 109:1  
**further** 14:5 116:11  
 120:3,8 158:18  
**fuse** 120:14  
**fusing** 120:16  
**future** 6:6 22:11 24:13  
 37:22 74:17 76:6  
 111:7 161:12

---

**G**


---

**gain** 118:7  
**gained** 39:19  
**Gallagher** 3:13 4:6 38:6  
 64:17,20 65:16,20,21  
 67:8 77:22 78:18  
 80:11 81:8,15 82:1  
 84:18,21 85:4 86:4  
 88:13,20 89:11 90:5  
 90:13 94:12 97:12  
 102:19 103:3,18  
 104:9  
**Gallaudet** 2:9 4:3 26:1  
 26:2 42:3 44:5,6,12  
 45:1,14 46:20 47:1  
 49:21 51:18 52:5  
 54:20 58:8,21 59:13  
 59:22 61:16 64:16,18  
 65:17 67:5 93:20  
 97:16  
**game** 91:8  
**gap** 132:19 142:11  
**gaps** 95:17 134:6  
 143:11  
**Gary** 1:22 11:2  
**gather** 75:3  
**gauge** 86:20  
**gauges** 11:6,7 50:8  
**GDP** 61:5  
**gear** 107:3,13  
**Gee** 1:16 7:16,16  
 163:18 165:18  
**general** 154:12,13  
 164:9  
**generally** 10:8 78:4  
**generated** 101:22  
**generation** 23:9 30:4  
 79:14  
**generations** 35:9  
**gentleman** 103:5  
**geodetic** 2:4,16 126:21  
 127:10 128:12 130:15  
 130:21 135:21 137:11  
 140:6,13,13 165:4,10  
 165:15,15  
**geodetic-observing**  
 164:15  
**geodetically** 7:6  
**geodicity** 127:6  
**Geographic** 83:18  
**geoid** 132:17 133:2,7  
 133:12,15,21 134:8  
 134:12,15 135:4,11  
 135:12 136:2,4 138:9  
 139:10  
**geoid-based** 100:22  
**geolocation** 87:1  
**geologic** 73:21 91:2,16

**Geological** 3:7,10,12  
 3:14,17,19,21 64:20  
 65:3,3 82:8  
**Geologist** 88:17  
**geology** 44:20 90:17,21  
 91:5,9 92:9 105:4  
**Geomatics** 47:2  
**geometric** 141:13  
**GeoPDF** 80:3  
**geophysical** 65:4 74:2  
**geophysics** 91:11  
**geopotential** 141:14  
**geospatial** 3:11,16,19  
 67:1 71:15 83:17 84:1  
 93:13 100:16 131:7  
 131:16  
**geothermology** 85:14  
**getting** 32:17 34:12  
 55:16 56:15 58:17  
 60:7 80:22 81:1,17  
 96:12,12 97:8 102:1,1  
 105:9 113:11 114:2  
 115:7 132:20 134:18  
 144:2 146:10  
**giant** 60:18 123:21  
 155:7  
**give** 5:12 11:16 17:2  
 24:2 25:10 30:22  
 32:10 40:9 42:7 97:17  
 108:18 126:11 130:4  
 134:7 140:11 142:21  
 154:6 155:16 156:4  
**given** 48:9 117:14  
 155:21  
**gives** 101:5 151:14  
**giving** 67:7 133:13  
 155:12  
**glacial** 115:6,6  
**glacier** 98:19,21 115:8  
 115:15,22 147:9  
**glaciers** 25:3 151:19,21  
 152:3,9  
**glad** 54:13 161:17  
**Glenn** 2:12 21:10 40:21  
 40:22 84:10  
**Glenn's** 41:2  
**global** 131:15  
**globe** 52:21  
**GLOS** 164:17  
**GLOSS** 164:16  
**gnarly** 153:5  
**GNSS** 131:11 164:15  
 165:7  
**goal** 49:18 82:19 127:4  
 134:19 165:13  
**goals** 142:6  
**gold** 20:7,8,10 22:1  
**goodness** 53:14

**Google** 28:10 79:22  
**gotten** 102:13  
**Gouldman** 37:12  
**government** 11:13  
 70:12 83:9  
**Governor** 25:7  
**Governor's** 22:15 25:19  
**GPS** 127:19 128:21  
 129:19 132:20 134:20  
 135:7 136:12 140:17  
 149:6 164:15  
**GPS-based** 4:14 126:16  
 136:3  
**GPS-enabled** 133:3  
 135:19  
**gram** 17:9  
**grander** 9:2  
**GRAV-** 133:19  
**GRAV-D** 66:10 71:18,18  
 73:6 133:6 134:5  
 135:16 138:13  
**gravity** 91:3 123:10  
 132:9  
**greater** 74:8 138:2  
**greatly** 39:2  
**green** 135:4  
**Greenland** 115:14  
**greenspace** 128:3  
**grid** 67:22  
**ground** 35:18 36:11  
 91:4  
**grounded** 151:11  
**groundwater** 89:20  
 90:1,3,14,16 91:21  
 92:3  
**group** 9:20,22 15:3  
 33:10 41:19 55:1 71:7  
 105:2 124:1 141:21  
**grow** 22:11 47:10 48:10  
 95:4,15  
**growing** 61:4 62:7 63:8  
 63:12 107:21 155:22  
**grown** 10:1  
**growth** 47:5 102:5  
**Guard** 26:18 27:1,7,20  
 34:18 70:18 116:16  
 152:6  
**guess** 8:5 13:7 22:14  
 22:14 23:18 29:1  
 30:12 31:17 32:17  
 157:4 160:4  
**guessing** 91:7  
**guidance** 59:19  
**guideline** 163:22  
**Gulf** 122:21 123:7 156:7  
**guts** 140:11

---

**H**


---

**Haeussler** 105:2  
**half** 36:21 56:6 68:6  
 117:22  
**Hall** 1:11,17 8:17,17  
**Hampshire** 2:3,6 23:18  
 103:8 146:18  
**Hampshire-NOAA** 4:10  
**hamstrung** 101:12  
**hand** 14:14 82:17  
**happen** 23:2 30:15  
 141:7  
**happened** 70:4 73:15  
**happening** 7:6 46:18  
 75:11 94:7 130:5  
 150:5  
**happens** 134:20 136:7  
 151:14  
**happier** 48:13  
**happily** 104:19  
**happy** 39:4 40:20 51:21  
 125:5 160:1 163:13  
 163:14  
**harbors** 147:10,12  
**hard** 19:7 34:20 116:3  
 129:11  
**Harmon** 2:15 157:10  
**Hawaii** 89:17 123:5,14  
 123:17  
**Hawkeye** 46:14  
**Hawks** 63:16  
**hazard** 155:9  
**hazardous** 114:19  
**hazards** 75:20 121:2  
**headquarters** 38:20  
 39:15 40:10 84:12  
 154:8 155:2  
**Healy** 146:16  
**hear** 7:4,14 8:20 10:2,7  
 11:4,6,11 24:5 29:6  
 31:8 32:13,15 37:3,8  
 37:9,20 54:21 77:7,8  
 133:9 144:19 161:17  
**heard** 5:13 6:11 9:7  
 11:3,8 24:7,8 29:8  
 43:5 60:6 81:11 92:20  
 93:18 95:22 112:4  
 125:4 132:4 147:8  
 151:18  
**hearing** 16:4 42:22  
 161:20  
**heart** 64:8 143:6  
**Heartland** 55:17  
**heavily** 47:7  
**height** 133:17 134:21  
 134:22 135:1,1,5,6  
 136:12  
**heights** 4:14 126:17  
 127:22 129:15,19

133:4,17,22 135:14  
 135:19 136:4 139:10  
**helicopter** 70:19 128:6  
**help** 50:1 81:6 85:2  
 95:16 97:11 98:9  
 103:17 104:3,4 111:4  
 117:7 124:17 127:7  
 133:2 141:3  
**helpful** 86:1,1 108:4  
 109:6 114:14 116:17  
**helping** 28:3 36:11 51:7  
**helps** 17:15 24:21  
 148:14  
**hey** 54:20 82:13  
**HH-60** 63:16  
**Hi** 8:17 80:13  
**high** 22:4 47:18 68:21  
 74:20 78:8 86:15  
 101:1 113:1 116:20  
 134:4,7 156:9  
**higher** 76:17 91:15  
 121:17 164:12  
**highest** 40:4  
**highlighted** 7:22 137:6  
**highlighting** 50:17  
**highly** 129:8 165:15  
**Hill** 39:17 40:1 70:18  
 83:6  
**hinted** 22:3  
**hired** 41:7  
**hires** 40:20  
**historically** 162:5  
**history** 4:5 45:16  
**hit** 26:12  
**holding** 70:15  
**hole** 32:21  
**holes** 40:17 91:10  
**holidays** 125:8,18  
**Holman** 36:9 50:15  
**home** 26:18 47:18  
**Homeland** 26:8,17  
**honor** 66:14  
**honored** 37:7  
**hope** 17:1 19:9 21:7,14  
 21:19 41:21 64:11  
 93:20 116:10,10  
 149:21 159:20  
**hopefully** 16:6 67:12  
 113:10 115:15 122:2  
**hoping** 25:11 113:12  
 116:7  
**horizontal** 141:13  
**horizontally** 68:6  
**host** 50:17 81:19  
**hosted** 149:2,3  
**hour** 117:22  
**House** 42:20  
**HSRP** 1:13,14,15 2:1,11

2:21 31:8 32:8,9  
 38:12 39:3 45:3 52:2  
 59:18,21 67:15 74:12  
 75:9 76:22 80:14,16  
 80:22 93:15 130:3  
 132:5 139:17 142:10  
 142:14 148:17,17  
 152:15 158:11 166:4  
**HSRP-specific** 9:6  
**huge** 13:4 24:21 28:10  
 53:15 163:11  
**humor** 15:18  
**hundred** 17:12 96:3  
 99:1 151:8 153:8  
**hundreds** 17:12 102:9  
**hungry** 141:10  
**hurricane** 27:6  
**hydrographic** 1:4,11  
 2:3,6 4:10 5:4 42:6  
 45:5 47:6,9 48:17  
 66:1 100:14,15 103:7  
 103:13 110:5 113:1  
 121:16 122:14 145:16  
**hydrography** 4:12  
 66:10 71:17 72:20  
 73:1,21 84:16,17 85:8  
 85:15,18 86:6 101:20  
 110:15 143:11  
**hydrologic** 87:11  
**hydrologist** 89:20  
**hydrologists** 97:21

---

**I**

---

**ice** 35:7,12 98:8,22 99:6  
 99:17 150:22  
**idea** 25:2 68:16 77:21  
 78:1 80:17 95:18 97:8  
 97:12 150:4  
**ideal** 115:7  
**ideas** 16:7 41:16 85:19  
 139:14  
**identical** 140:8  
**identified** 71:16 124:22  
**identifying** 150:9  
**IfSAR** 69:15 72:14  
 76:16 93:19 94:3  
 128:14  
**IHO** 149:1  
**II** 46:14  
**illustrating** 135:5  
**image** 69:20  
**imagery** 68:2 72:1,3  
 73:19 150:19  
**imagine** 56:4 72:20  
 76:1 115:22  
**imagines** 74:17  
**immediate** 145:17  
**impact** 12:19 20:18

25:18 52:12 56:9  
 63:19 146:6  
**impending** 73:12  
**impetus** 70:14  
**implications** 75:21  
**import** 53:20  
**importance** 18:2 25:2  
 55:7,17 56:11  
**important** 5:12 11:7  
 16:2 19:13 20:15  
 21:13 24:4 34:13 38:8  
 47:9 48:18 54:12 55:1  
 55:22 56:16 78:22  
 82:3 85:10 88:9 113:4  
 114:15 117:19 120:10  
 126:5 128:16 130:10  
 133:10 150:13 158:16  
 162:9  
**importantly** 21:15  
 121:4  
**impossible** 22:4 161:22  
**impressed** 23:22  
**improve** 30:3 49:6  
 72:22 113:17 139:20  
 141:4  
**improved** 46:16 72:22  
 132:17  
**improvements** 6:14  
 137:2  
**improving** 4:16 30:17  
 127:18 138:5  
**in-between** 49:8 153:16  
**in-person** 29:4  
**inch** 68:12  
**incidents** 151:16  
**include** 30:15 74:19  
 78:10 133:20  
**included** 134:11  
**including** 15:5 30:11  
 104:17 151:9  
**inclusion** 94:5  
**incorporate** 24:14  
 148:8  
**incorporating** 10:4  
 120:17  
**increase** 44:15 110:17  
**increased** 35:13 46:15  
**increasing** 58:12  
**increasingly** 156:1  
**incredible** 28:16  
**incredibly** 75:21 78:21  
 85:10 108:4  
**individuality** 57:9  
**industrial** 101:14  
 111:10  
**industry** 19:21 41:13  
 58:18 83:7,7  
**infinite** 8:22

**Informatics** 65:5  
**information** 7:3,10 8:3  
 9:10 11:11,14,16 16:5  
 19:17 29:13,22 30:5  
 30:11 65:5,8,11 81:22  
 91:10 92:8 94:17  
 95:11 98:3 101:5  
 102:21 103:12 120:14  
 120:16,17 128:7  
 129:7 130:22 131:3  
 131:16 133:17 136:7  
 136:13,20 140:1,7  
 141:11 151:12 152:21  
 155:12 156:10 157:2  
 161:4  
**informative** 6:3  
**infrastructure** 29:14  
 100:17  
**initially** 61:6  
**Initiative** 61:18 69:9  
**inland** 74:20 76:8 78:10  
 85:9,16 86:6 158:17  
 164:5  
**Inlet** 35:22  
**innovation** 20:5  
**innovative** 143:12  
 146:21 162:1  
**input** 6:11 7:20 35:21  
 75:8  
**inshore** 158:14  
**insight** 151:15  
**insignificant** 107:8  
**inspired** 144:22  
**instance** 57:14  
**instances** 19:1  
**instill** 17:2  
**institutions** 141:2  
**instrument** 76:13  
**intake** 86:21  
**integrate** 128:11  
**integrated** 93:9 112:19  
**integration** 44:15  
 149:15  
**intended** 30:2 39:19  
**interact** 5:22  
**interaction** 13:1  
**interactions** 59:18  
**interagency** 58:13  
 125:5 143:21  
**interest** 7:8 47:21 64:6  
 69:8 76:18 99:21  
**interested** 63:1 67:4  
 80:1 87:10 105:1  
 160:8  
**interesting** 8:12,20  
 10:13 11:20 15:21  
 26:19 61:7,10 64:22  
 87:21 97:18 106:21

106:21 108:5 119:15  
 162:7  
**interests** 62:20 74:11  
 75:9 143:20 145:18  
**interfering** 112:21  
**interferometric** 69:15  
**interim** 101:9  
**Interior** 3:15  
**international** 41:8  
 131:11,13,15 164:13  
 165:5,7  
**internationally** 30:8  
**internet** 87:4  
**interpreting** 121:6  
**intersect** 108:9  
**intrepid** 98:5  
**introduce** 31:13,15  
 64:16,19  
**introduced** 93:5  
**introduction** 32:8  
**inundation** 41:10 87:13  
**invent** 102:2  
**inventory** 47:22  
**investment** 75:6  
**invitation** 166:2  
**invite** 106:13  
**involved** 57:16 75:9  
 99:11  
**involves** 87:3  
**IOOS** 7:18 9:20 13:1  
 15:3 18:1 26:12 37:12  
 37:17 38:13 41:19  
 55:14 60:3  
**ironically** 68:19  
**island** 49:9 147:14  
**islands** 72:18 90:1  
 114:22  
**isostatic** 7:4  
**issue** 9:6,12 10:8 16:2  
 82:3 84:5 89:13 90:14  
 90:15 92:6 94:6  
 154:14 155:8 162:8  
**issued** 48:15  
**issues** 7:21 8:1,14 9:2  
 13:4 15:9 19:4 23:2  
 42:20 56:4 59:10 66:9  
 73:22 113:15 116:11  
 121:20,21 156:15  
 163:5  
**itch** 148:6  
**items** 67:6  
**iXblue** 121:14

---

**J**

---

**J** 1:15,17  
**jam** 53:2  
**James** 3:7 38:4 154:10  
**jet** 112:14

**Jim** 43:19 44:9,13 63:2  
 71:6  
**job** 17:19 65:12 78:14  
 124:2  
**John** 159:9  
**John's** 123:18  
**Johnson** 46:10  
**join** 32:11 65:19  
**joining** 32:3 38:3 51:13  
 82:9 96:4  
**joint** 2:3,6 4:10 17:22  
 28:4 37:16 103:7  
 105:7 106:22 107:3  
 110:5 122:14  
**jointly** 27:7  
**Jon** 158:9,9,10  
**Joyce** 1:12,14 5:17  
 45:10 123:2,4,15,19  
 124:2 125:21,21  
 126:7 146:2 163:16  
**Juliana** 2:3 4:15 55:10  
 66:7 74:14 93:6  
 103:19,20 109:20  
 126:11 142:20 159:16  
 163:19  
**Juliana's** 158:12  
**Julianna** 6:21 37:6  
**Julie** 1:21 17:20 57:22  
 58:9 87:19 160:6  
**jumping** 93:1  
**June** 47:15,15  
**Juneau** 1:12 5:5,21  
 26:6 32:20,21 109:16  
**justifies** 155:17  
**justifying** 147:4

---

**K**

---

**keel** 112:14 121:17  
**keen** 65:7 69:7  
**keenly** 51:9  
**keep** 14:11 18:18 19:3  
 60:19 143:2 161:20  
**Kelly** 1:17 9:4 14:5  
**Kennedy** 42:19  
**Kevin** 3:13 4:6 38:6  
 43:19 64:16,20 65:1  
 65:20 67:5 77:19  
 84:11 94:5,8  
**Kevin's** 93:6  
**key** 18:13 57:11 58:2  
 68:20 69:12 70:4 97:4  
**kicked** 100:5  
**kid** 53:20  
**kidding** 46:3 82:2 88:14  
**Kilo** 123:13  
**kilometer** 113:11  
 153:10  
**kilometers** 113:12

**Kim** 1:17 8:17 10:11  
 11:12  
**kinds** 37:17 41:3 75:19  
 81:21 87:16 91:4  
 95:15  
**Kinsman** 2:16 36:8  
 50:20 66:8  
**knew** 13:21  
**knowledgeable** 91:8  
**knows** 14:16 33:7 40:1  
 41:12,13 44:19 53:11  
**Kodiak** 116:16,22  
 149:19  
**Konigsberg** 113:9  
**Kretovic** 2:17 157:7

---

**L**

---

**LA** 88:6  
**LA-** 56:2  
**LA-Long** 52:18 56:5  
**lab** 65:15 161:5  
**labor-intensive** 129:9  
**lagoons** 88:7,8  
**lakes** 85:16  
**land** 74:2 136:8  
**land-wise** 135:10  
**landings** 147:10  
**lands** 70:10  
**language** 48:16  
**large** 14:13 20:16 39:4  
 69:16 94:19 112:14  
**larger** 61:5 70:12 101:7  
 114:7 121:14 161:7  
**Larry** 1:15 2:5 4:12  
 12:20 14:6 23:17 31:4  
 109:19,22 122:12,22  
 159:15  
**laser** 158:19  
**lastly** 141:8  
**latest** 27:11  
**latitude** 127:21  
**launch** 114:6,12 117:4  
 117:5  
**launches** 117:16,20  
 121:22  
**LAURA** 2:19  
**lawyer** 84:14  
**layers** 78:21 80:4  
**lead** 40:14 92:21 113:22  
 123:2  
**leaders** 37:5  
**leadership** 40:12,17  
 70:8 71:5 77:20  
**leaning** 30:6  
**leap** 113:13  
**learn** 113:3  
**learned** 45:2 89:3 113:5  
 113:14 114:2,5,10,16



117:3  
**learning** 16:18 106:7  
**leave** 28:19 49:11  
 127:12  
**leaving** 45:12  
**LeBoeuf** 31:17 32:6  
 33:22  
**led** 73:3,6 75:1 104:19  
**left** 14:6  
**leisure** 124:15  
**lens** 89:22  
**lesson** 114:15  
**lessons** 89:3 113:3,4  
 114:1,10 117:3,18  
**let's** 49:1 89:6,13 92:22  
 137:22  
**letter** 70:6  
**level** 6:16 7:10 16:1  
 33:21,22 89:17,18,21  
 90:9 96:16 98:2 99:22  
 100:1,12,12 101:10  
 107:21 115:2 128:1  
 132:21 135:2,15,16  
 135:20 136:8,20  
 137:7,10 138:7  
 139:13 154:8,14,15  
 164:1,4,5,8,8,12,17  
**leveling** 129:1,14  
**levels** 11:8 14:20 50:7  
**leverage** 47:7  
**LeVoi** 66:9  
**Liaison** 3:20  
**license** 48:9,21  
**lidar** 17:15 73:20 76:14  
 76:17 88:5,21 89:10  
 120:12,13 128:15  
**Lieutenant** 22:15 25:7  
 25:18 36:8 46:9 51:2  
**life** 18:13 34:7 63:21  
**lift** 25:16 114:9 117:6  
**lifts** 99:6  
**light** 46:15  
**lights** 41:21  
**liked** 11:21 17:7  
**likelihood** 129:6  
**limitation** 100:21  
**limitations** 149:11  
 150:20  
**limited** 27:14 38:18,18  
 111:14 126:3  
**limits** 11:2 113:7  
**Lindsay** 1:16 7:15,16  
 8:18 9:3 11:3 163:17  
**line** 12:22 58:3 101:1  
 135:6 146:11 149:7  
 149:21 153:8 154:4  
 162:20  
**lined** 52:20

**lines** 38:1 68:4 98:16  
 116:19 125:1 152:18  
 153:16 164:19  
**lineup** 62:13  
**link** 16:22 86:18  
**linked** 87:2  
**links** 18:17  
**list** 88:12 152:9  
**listed** 75:18  
**listen** 14:14  
**listeners** 36:6  
**listening** 29:4 35:18  
 36:3,11  
**literally** 89:4 99:6 102:9  
 115:17  
**little** 12:6 15:1,22 17:11  
 23:21 25:1,15 34:2  
 39:9 40:17 42:1 57:6  
 59:8 63:5,17 64:14  
 67:17 78:12 79:9  
 100:8 108:2 112:5  
 113:16 123:3 124:12  
 128:3 130:4 136:17  
 142:4,10,13 143:8  
 146:12 152:13 154:22  
**live** 15:14 46:3 162:14  
**live-fire** 63:17  
**livelihoods** 34:6  
**lively** 18:17 63:7 108:21  
**lives** 27:5 29:12  
**living** 32:19  
**Liz** 157:7  
**LNG** 101:16  
**load** 119:6  
**loading** 116:17  
**lobster** 112:12  
**local** 5:20 6:11 7:7  
 25:15 57:12 62:20  
 63:7 64:10 99:8,22  
 133:15 136:9 139:12  
**localized** 134:5  
**located** 131:19  
**locations** 156:16  
**Lockhart** 1:18 11:19,19  
 46:7,12,21  
**lockstep** 38:16  
**log** 149:7  
**logging** 148:19  
**long** 10:6 15:1 18:3  
 20:11 55:3 56:3 57:14  
 57:18 67:19 121:15  
 127:12 140:19,20  
 162:13,14  
**longer** 65:1 79:17  
 121:18  
**longitude** 127:21  
**look** 6:19 23:13 36:5  
 44:9 53:14,14 72:12

77:12 110:20 111:2  
 124:7,14 129:3  
 138:14 139:19 142:15  
 144:21 148:1,3 151:2  
 151:3,4  
**looked** 69:13 144:7  
**looking** 51:13 55:13  
 67:20 108:21 113:8  
 115:1,19,21 120:12  
 120:12,13 121:10,11  
 127:16 138:4,12  
 140:12,15 141:4  
 146:13 150:15  
**looks** 72:13 79:20  
 82:14  
**lose** 85:20  
**lost** 13:8 28:1 52:14  
 70:19  
**lot** 6:11 7:3 9:7 12:1,2,7  
 12:8 13:8,10 14:15  
 15:21 17:13 18:14  
 19:10 26:13 28:1 30:4  
 32:19 39:16 40:16  
 44:19 61:17 63:11  
 66:4 68:7,15 69:21  
 70:2,9,17 75:7,12  
 80:5 81:11 87:8 88:7  
 88:7,10 89:3 91:12  
 92:2 100:2,7 102:11  
 114:10 124:16 129:3  
 131:20 134:6 136:22  
 137:1,14 139:2,14  
 143:6,19 147:8,20  
 148:13 149:18 151:18  
 155:2,5 156:7,15  
 160:14 161:3  
**lots** 75:2 110:11 112:12  
 128:3 131:6,6  
**loud** 22:9  
**love** 17:22 47:10 54:9  
 77:7,8 97:12  
**low** 101:1 115:1 134:4  
**lower** 76:11 88:2 101:1  
 112:15 144:13 156:5  
 164:7  
**Lower-48** 101:11 129:4  
**lucky** 41:17  
**lunch** 27:9 158:3  
 165:21  
**lunchroom** 158:4  
**Lynne** 2:21 159:11

---

**M**


---

**M** 1:16  
**Madam** 30:20  
**Maersk** 28:8,9 52:10  
**magazine** 27:11  
**magnify** 87:14

**magnitude** 133:14  
**main** 127:4  
**mainland** 132:7,12  
**maintain** 127:1  
**maintained** 102:7  
**maintaining** 156:8  
**maintenance** 73:5  
 153:13  
**Major** 154:12  
**making** 7:8 23:5 35:15  
 37:10 48:17 58:1  
 105:22 113:16 127:17  
 137:12 139:6 142:4  
 150:10  
**man** 34:20  
**manage** 119:5  
**managed** 123:20 126:7  
 130:12  
**management** 70:7  
 75:20 131:16  
**mandated** 131:14  
**manned** 115:4  
**manner** 11:1 158:1  
**manpower** 110:19  
**map** 3:20 47:22 57:5  
 68:11 79:21,22 82:6  
 107:20 115:14 118:10  
 126:2 128:22 131:19  
 136:18  
**mapped** 69:5,19,19  
 86:17 124:9 145:1  
 146:1  
**mapping** 4:4,8 26:11  
 43:10,11 62:2 65:3  
 67:10,21 68:17 69:9  
 70:2 71:3,8,12,16  
 73:8,14,19,20,21 74:3  
 76:9 79:7 81:2 82:7  
 88:2,12 91:2,16 92:13  
 93:5,8,10 94:11 95:11  
 96:1,4,10 101:7  
 122:10,17,21 143:11  
 157:7 158:19  
**maps** 78:16 79:3,5,14  
 80:1  
**March** 73:15 122:5  
**Margaret** 41:8  
**margins** 38:17  
**marine** 10:20 13:2  
 51:13,14 54:5 56:10  
 56:13 62:16 63:3,21  
 81:2  
**mariner** 9:11  
**mariners** 34:19  
**maritime** 15:7 19:20,22  
 27:22 28:5 53:4 61:20  
**Mark** 17:8 41:7  
**market** 102:6

**marks** 127:14 129:6  
**Mars** 69:5  
**master's** 65:10  
**Masterman** 82:9  
**Mastrodicasa** 69:2  
**matches** 124:5  
**matching** 128:10  
**mathematical** 135:8  
**Matson** 116:19  
**Matt** 143:17  
**matter** 84:14 106:14  
 109:12 166:6  
**Maune** 1:18 16:8,8  
 69:11,11 77:17,17  
 78:3 80:10  
**maximize** 15:2  
**Mayer** 2:5 4:12 23:17  
 23:17 109:19 110:1,3  
 160:16  
**Mayer's** 31:5  
**McIntyre** 1:19 13:18,18  
**McLAUGHLIN** 2:19  
**mean** 13:13 34:7,11  
 45:22 46:1 48:8 52:12  
 58:3 60:17 64:4 93:16  
 93:18 94:12 99:17  
 101:1 103:21 127:22  
 132:20 135:2 136:13  
 138:10 163:22  
**meaning** 161:21  
**meaningful** 135:1,2  
**means** 86:8 129:5  
 164:13  
**meant** 85:1,6  
**measurement** 100:12  
 100:13  
**measurements** 91:3  
 123:11  
**mechanism** 10:18  
**medications** 15:10  
**medicine** 67:7  
**meet** 22:5 37:12 97:22  
 125:3  
**meeting** 1:6 5:5 9:15  
 11:17 15:20 18:1 26:9  
 26:10,11,12 28:3 31:9  
 32:9,10,15 33:16 36:2  
 44:14 45:3 59:17 67:6  
 71:1,4,9 72:6,7 74:6,7  
 132:5 146:21 148:17  
 148:17 166:1  
**meetings** 7:19 8:2  
 10:22 11:4 15:18  
 139:17 141:21 144:1  
**melt** 98:8,20  
**member** 7:16 8:17 9:17  
 11:2,19 12:20 13:18  
 14:5 15:6 16:8 17:20

19:6 33:20 46:12,21  
 51:17 52:9 56:1 57:1  
 58:17 59:14 60:15  
 77:17 78:3 80:10  
 84:12 87:20 88:19  
 89:7,15 158:11 160:7  
 161:14,19 163:16,18  
 165:18  
**members** 1:13 2:1 5:10  
 45:9 61:1 103:22  
**Memorex** 15:15  
**Memorial** 123:18  
**memorized** 18:12  
**Mendenhall** 98:19  
**mention** 41:6 55:12,14  
 141:8  
**mentioned** 11:12 18:9  
 18:21 22:1 50:19  
 52:10 72:14 76:8  
 81:12 82:7 113:21  
 130:3 163:20  
**mentioning** 130:2  
**merge** 78:7  
**merging** 78:14 101:18  
**MERSFELDER-LEWIS**  
 2:21  
**message** 24:17  
**met** 1:11 26:8 51:2 69:2  
 71:10 143:18  
**metadata** 84:2  
**meter** 134:2 135:15  
**meters** 17:18 68:5  
 121:15 145:2 162:20  
 162:22  
**metric** 12:16 72:9  
**metrics** 12:12 60:4  
**Miami** 42:8 45:2 48:11  
 55:2 60:7  
**Michael** 3:18 38:7 41:7  
 88:15  
**Michigan** 63:6  
**Mid-May** 116:19  
**middle** 55:20  
**Midgette** 27:21  
**midpoint** 142:3  
**Mike** 66:8,22  
**mile** 68:6,13 152:2,2  
**miles** 12:10 17:14 52:16  
 122:19 123:9  
**Miller** 1:12,14 5:3 7:15  
 28:20 30:21 45:11,13  
 64:13 77:14 81:10,16  
 84:8 89:16 90:6 92:10  
 92:17 94:8 109:7,15  
 110:2 123:2 125:7  
 126:10 142:20 157:19  
 159:9 163:17 165:20  
**million** 49:16

**millions** 80:6  
**mind** 60:20 106:1  
**mindful** 20:20 60:11  
**mine** 53:9 65:2  
**minerals** 73:22 74:1  
 163:5  
**minimize** 24:21 63:19  
**minute** 108:16 132:19  
**minutes** 16:21 92:11  
 159:14  
**missing** 71:22 137:9  
**mission** 24:15 32:1  
 91:1 118:14,15  
 120:18 124:2,20  
 126:21,22 161:22  
**missions** 25:21 38:12  
 44:18 61:15 117:13  
 117:17 121:2 122:13  
**Mississippi** 15:8  
 123:22 153:10 154:11  
 156:5 158:17  
**MIST-** 31:5  
**mix** 91:18  
**mixing** 88:7  
**Moana** 123:13  
**mobile** 80:2 158:18  
**mode** 113:6 117:11,12  
**model** 6:18 60:7 85:11  
 132:18 133:13,21  
 134:12 135:4,8,11  
 136:4,10 137:3,13,18  
 137:20 138:5,9  
 139:11,11 149:12  
 158:13  
**models** 89:18 101:6  
 127:18 133:7,16  
 134:9 135:13 139:21  
 158:13,15  
**moderated** 42:11  
**modern** 68:17  
**modernization** 127:4,5  
 133:3 135:17 141:12  
**modest** 33:13  
**modifications** 112:11  
 113:16  
**modify** 114:9  
**modifying** 121:22  
**moment** 29:3  
**Monday** 98:1 144:2  
**money** 39:6,18 40:6  
 55:4,5 63:11  
**monitor** 153:14  
**month** 47:16 80:7 140:5  
**months** 30:9 126:13  
 143:10 149:16  
**Moore** 50:13  
**morning** 5:3,9 6:9,15  
 32:7,12 77:12 93:19

100:11 166:3  
**mother** 114:7  
**motion** 112:20  
**MOU** 108:1  
**mountains** 68:5 78:9  
**mouthful** 46:13  
**move** 19:2 71:2 119:13  
**moved** 33:4  
**moving** 19:3 28:7 47:4  
 59:1 80:17 94:11  
 121:7  
**much-needed** 49:22  
**Mucinex** 15:16  
**mud** 107:20  
**multi-** 63:13 155:5  
 156:12 159:2  
**multi-beam** 27:18 59:5  
 107:4,12 112:19  
 123:2 154:2 155:10  
 159:2,4,5 161:8  
**multi-use** 62:21  
**multiple** 46:19 70:17  
 81:21 82:7  
**Mumbai** 28:9 52:10  
**Murkowski** 52:6

---

**N**


---

**name** 5:16 116:8  
**named** 41:7  
**names** 113:20  
**NASA** 130:13  
**nation** 16:17 27:22 28:1  
 48:4 54:17 66:11  
 74:15,15 75:10 77:20  
 85:19 86:7 102:20  
**nation's** 48:1  
**national** 1:3 2:3,12,16  
 3:11,16,18,20 26:16  
 31:16 33:3 35:19  
 36:21 47:16 48:6,14  
 48:19 49:3 51:22  
 58:13,15 62:15,16  
 63:3 66:10 74:18  
 79:21,22 82:6 83:16  
 85:10,15 86:6 126:21  
 127:1,8 130:16 137:8  
 157:13 161:21  
**nationally** 80:7  
**Nations'** 131:14  
**nationwide** 71:20  
**Native** 75:18  
**natural** 75:20  
**nautical** 12:10 30:3  
 120:22 123:9  
**Nautilus** 114:8  
**nav** 149:15  
**Naval** 45:16 65:14  
**navigable** 49:17

**navigated** 145:7  
**navigation** 23:10,16  
 27:3 30:9,14,17 55:3  
 55:8 60:8 118:16,17  
 143:20 145:6,15,18  
 146:6 149:5 153:17  
 154:18 155:10 156:11  
 156:14 157:8  
**navigational** 43:4  
**navigations** 118:19  
**Navy** 44:17  
**NCEI** 149:3  
**NCEP** 58:5  
**NEA** 74:21  
**near** 77:6,6  
**nearshore** 76:8 97:3  
**necessarily** 23:8  
**necessary** 17:9 127:19  
 135:15 136:9  
**need** 8:5 11:13 14:22  
 16:4 17:2,17 18:10  
 20:10 24:7 29:22 30:3  
 31:9,10 35:19 36:4  
 37:1 43:3 72:19,21  
 90:17 91:15 100:17  
 101:6 102:21 103:12  
 106:13 125:15 134:21  
 138:20 146:20 147:10  
 157:22  
**needed** 13:14,16,21  
 68:21 69:22 75:4 97:2  
 105:10 124:22 152:8  
**needs** 7:13 11:15 13:10  
 13:13,22 14:13 19:11  
 36:12 37:13 90:9 96:4  
 144:19 156:9 165:15  
**Neeraj** 2:22 157:9  
**negative** 56:9 134:1  
**neglect** 55:12  
**neighborhood** 79:9  
 86:17  
**network** 86:9,10,18,19  
 87:2,6 129:1,1 130:6  
 130:10,18 131:8  
 163:21 164:11  
**never** 18:12 23:20  
 109:1 144:16 147:3,3  
 162:14  
**new** 2:2,6 4:10 13:9  
 15:8 20:2,6 23:18  
 25:5 28:9 30:7,11  
 35:12 36:19 40:12,13  
 40:14,14,14 42:2  
 56:19,20 66:11 79:14  
 103:7 111:22 113:8  
 116:8 138:12 146:17  
 147:2 151:15,15  
 152:3 154:12

**newcomers** 35:10  
**newer** 141:6  
**Newfoundland** 123:19  
**Next-Generation** 30:7  
**NGA** 149:4  
**NGS** 55:9 58:4 126:12  
 129:17 130:12 131:2  
 131:10 134:12 137:15  
 139:19 140:8 141:22  
**NGS-owned** 165:2  
**Nic** 36:8 50:19  
**nice** 18:4 37:20 49:11  
 128:2  
**nicely** 110:10  
**Nick** 69:2  
**Nicole** 2:16 29:2 31:17  
 31:21 32:4 44:7 49:13  
 51:9 57:7 62:17 66:5  
 66:8 93:7  
**night** 5:7 10:11 53:13  
 53:21 57:7 118:1  
 131:3  
**Nikiski** 101:15  
**Niles** 154:17  
**nine** 166:4  
**NOAA** 1:3 2:2,8,10 6:13  
 8:5 9:14 10:15,17,18  
 12:14 13:2,16 15:4,5  
 19:10,13,20 21:5 22:2  
 22:3 23:14 25:12,19  
 26:2,20 27:2 30:14  
 34:10 35:17 38:13  
 39:6 40:4 42:5 44:5  
 47:13 51:3,6 57:10  
 58:2,5,5,5 60:5,20  
 61:12 62:8 66:5,16,22  
 67:15 73:6 74:14  
 76:22 77:9 78:2,5  
 81:1,5 85:11 92:12  
 93:15 94:9 96:16  
 98:17 99:20 104:3,4  
 104:11 110:10,14,18  
 116:5,14 121:13  
 122:1,6,16 138:7  
 149:2 152:17 153:1  
 156:5 160:12,18,18  
 160:20 161:11 162:3  
**NOAA's** 45:4 61:15,18  
**NOAA/University** 2:2,6  
**Nome** 143:18  
**non-authoritative** 10:4  
**non-scientists** 85:2  
**NON-VOTING** 2:1  
**nonsensical** 145:22  
**north** 89:2 146:14  
**northern** 150:6  
**Norton** 49:7  
**NOS** 2:4,5 4:9 32:2 37:4

39:15 84:11  
**note** 13:1 30:13 49:17  
 61:7 133:10 163:15  
**notes** 23:5  
**noteworthy** 30:19  
**noticed** 26:15 42:5  
 103:9  
**notices** 34:19  
**November** 114:8  
**NRT-type** 31:5  
**NSF** 115:13 130:13  
**NSRS** 127:4 133:2  
**number** 17:6,7 25:21  
 50:3 60:7 62:5 75:16  
 75:17 76:2 77:3 78:22  
 83:14 88:22 94:16  
 106:17 111:10 116:11  
 127:3 150:18 157:5  
**Univak** 49:8,8  
**NWLON** 164:18  
**NWS** 58:5

---

**O**


---

**o'clock** 166:4  
**object** 86:18 155:15  
 159:4,7,22  
**objectives** 4:5 71:13  
 142:7  
**objects** 155:9  
**observational** 48:1  
**observations** 18:10  
 34:4 35:11 42:6 87:5  
 138:7  
**obstruction** 153:19  
**obviously** 9:6 34:13  
 60:17 129:10  
**occupy** 127:15  
**occurs** 98:9  
**ocean** 2:12 4:7 21:11  
 29:10 31:16 33:3 34:8  
 42:6,13 48:3,15,19  
 58:13,15 61:9 62:16  
 84:20 87:13,16 90:3  
 92:12 93:10 95:12  
 97:6 157:7  
**OCEANIC** 1:3  
**Oceanographic** 2:5,15  
 2:20 45:17  
**oceans** 2:9,10 42:12  
 47:16 78:10 87:7  
**offense** 20:3  
**offered** 83:2  
**office** 2:11,13,14,15,17  
 2:22 4:9 26:7 37:5  
 45:17 50:13 70:6 89:8  
 126:1 142:22  
**officer** 51:4 65:8  
**officers** 107:10

**offices** 97:22 129:17  
 139:18  
**Official** 2:11  
**officially** 31:18 158:6  
**officials** 26:8  
**offloaded** 116:22  
**offloading** 116:17  
**offshore** 101:19 102:5  
 103:13  
**oil** 53:11 155:7  
**old** 15:14 30:5 79:19,20  
 125:11,14 149:14,16  
**older** 46:14 105:18  
 150:20  
**OMB** 70:8  
**on-the-ground** 127:14  
**onboard** 34:22 107:2,3  
 107:17 108:14,17  
 119:20  
**once** 72:3 86:17 128:9  
 135:16,17 153:12  
**once-over** 76:15  
**one-mile** 17:13  
**ones** 164:7  
**ongoing** 73:5 96:22  
 106:18 109:21 152:10  
 152:14  
**open** 35:12 74:10  
**operate** 68:11 119:7  
**operated** 117:11,15  
 119:9 123:13  
**operates** 107:12  
**operating** 76:11 119:6  
 119:8 130:9,19  
**operation** 13:12 116:14  
**Operational** 2:4,14,19  
**operations** 107:4  
 114:16 119:12 120:9  
 126:12  
**operator** 119:5,8,22  
**operators** 120:11  
**opportunities** 4:7 19:16  
 21:9 67:13 77:3,6  
 92:12 138:5  
**opportunity** 16:15 18:5  
 30:10 54:4 66:15 75:8  
 77:11 79:2 81:4 104:7  
 133:13 134:14 137:1  
 140:17  
**opposed** 116:1  
**optical** 69:20  
**option** 21:2  
**options** 20:9 21:1  
 121:10,20  
**order** 48:16 65:9 74:1  
 100:17 134:22 135:9  
**organic** 110:13  
**organize** 33:16

originally 142:8  
 Orleans 15:8  
 orthometric 135:1  
 136:3  
 Osler 41:7  
 outcome 70:22  
 outdoor 61:3 62:4,6  
 outflow 99:4  
 outreach 55:16  
 over-the-shore 16:14  
 overall 111:3 119:2  
 142:6  
 overlap 98:17  
 overlapped 18:4  
 overlays 23:11  
 overlooked 58:20  
 overnight 119:11  
 oversaw 45:16  
 Overview 4:4  
 owe 71:5  
 owner 46:5

---

**P**

---

**P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S**  
 5:1  
 p.m 166:7  
 PAC 27:20  
 paces 112:19  
 Pacific 147:21  
 package 29:22 30:10  
 page 1:19 19:6,6 33:15  
 33:20 51:12,12,17  
 52:9 56:1 140:1  
 141:15 161:19  
 pains 39:8  
 pair 68:1  
 Panama 28:8  
 panel 1:4,11 5:5,10  
 6:16 7:2 12:9 15:4  
 23:13 24:1,2 27:3  
 29:22 30:16 42:11  
 60:18,22 61:21 66:1  
 77:15 84:12,16 89:17  
 127:3 152:7 159:2,15  
 159:17  
 panel's 22:10  
 panelists 14:15 22:21  
 panels 13:19 14:8  
 21:16  
 paper 79:17  
 par 32:18  
 parallel 76:10  
 Parks 70:11 143:22  
 PARS 146:9,11 147:17  
 part 24:14 39:21,21,22  
 47:10 48:19 50:9  
 53:13 55:11 58:10  
 63:21 64:4 69:16

90:22 93:1 103:13  
 110:22 124:9 130:8  
 134:16 136:2 141:13  
 141:16 152:20  
**PARTICIPANT** 49:20  
 52:3  
**participants** 33:17 96:3  
**participate** 10:21  
**participated** 16:11,17  
**particular** 7:3 38:4  
 102:12 125:2  
**particularly** 12:13  
 57:13 100:1 106:21  
 113:21 115:8 120:9  
 146:6 150:2 157:11  
 163:4  
**partner** 27:12,19 107:6  
 129:17 163:20,22  
 164:2,7,11  
**partner-operated** 132:2  
**partnered** 66:9 130:18  
**partnering** 77:5 97:20  
**partners** 51:11 104:4  
 111:11 130:12 143:21  
**partnership** 9:22 51:19  
 76:22 94:21 96:8  
 105:7 122:16 149:1  
**partnerships** 6:17 18:2  
 20:5 41:17 57:10 58:7  
 58:12 76:3 104:20  
 162:3  
**parts** 13:2,6 67:15 92:7  
 126:4 135:19 141:12  
 152:16 162:19  
**pass** 23:8 26:4 30:5  
 126:5 153:12  
**passage** 49:10 156:3  
**passages** 147:11,19  
**passenger** 20:17 53:12  
**passes** 150:3  
**passing** 153:19  
**passionate** 32:1  
**patching** 32:12  
**Patrick** 89:8  
**pause** 130:7  
**Pave** 63:16  
**peak** 99:15  
**penetrate** 69:17 91:4  
**penny** 39:12  
**people** 7:5 8:11 10:15  
 12:7 13:5,19 16:11,13  
 17:17 23:1,5 28:2,7  
 30:18 32:1 36:4 53:16  
 53:20 56:18 61:6,17  
 66:12 96:3 99:9  
 108:10 140:10 146:13  
 150:10 163:13  
**people's** 148:8

**Peratovich** 1:11  
**percent** 40:4 46:17 53:6  
 72:15,16,17 73:2,4,7  
 73:8 79:11 80:8  
 119:17 132:7,12  
 161:21 162:12,13  
 163:1,2,11,12,12  
**percentage** 146:1  
**perfect** 81:4 99:19  
 164:20  
**perfection** 22:8  
**perfectly** 65:12  
**performed** 44:18  
**performing** 50:21  
**perpetuity** 57:22  
**person** 18:9,21  
**personal** 22:16  
**personally** 36:13 160:1  
**personnel** 66:17  
**perspective** 79:2 96:17  
 97:6 110:9 140:13  
 160:19 165:10,16  
**pertinent** 22:16 87:22  
**Peter** 46:10 105:2  
**Ph.D** 2:9 44:20 120:19  
**phase** 131:9  
**phenomenal** 53:1  
**Philadelphia** 155:5  
**phone** 32:13 41:21  
**photo** 63:1 150:21  
**physically** 127:15  
**pick** 123:20  
**picked** 29:20 72:19  
**picture** 11:10 12:12  
 58:6 78:12 99:2  
 103:10 123:13,21  
**pictures** 128:2  
**pie** 78:13  
**piece** 78:12,13 95:10  
 99:12,12,13,14  
 100:16 124:8 129:11  
**pieces** 139:3  
**pillars** 61:20  
**pilot** 16:14 18:11 70:19  
**piloted** 111:1 113:6  
 117:11  
**pilots** 76:1 95:8  
**pinks** 145:9  
**pipeline** 119:19 148:11  
**pity** 14:7  
**place** 40:19 48:20 70:3  
 102:12 118:6 124:7  
 147:16  
**places** 12:3,9 20:3  
 76:17 96:21 97:1  
 129:19,22 134:4  
**plan** 35:20,20 36:18,21  
 40:4 43:11 49:3,4

117:14 121:2 131:17  
 132:13 142:1,2,8  
 157:7  
**plane** 129:13  
**planned** 50:6 117:13  
**planner** 118:14,15  
**planning** 102:10 120:5  
 132:16  
**plans** 49:5  
**plant** 101:17  
**platform** 82:16 83:17  
 84:1 111:22  
**play** 11:7 70:12 91:17  
**player** 57:11 58:3 61:6  
**playing** 34:1 111:19  
**pleasantly** 22:22  
**please** 5:15 65:19  
 108:18 109:10  
**pleased** 7:13 8:7 21:4  
 32:2 43:21 118:10  
 125:4  
**pleasure** 17:21 31:15  
 64:19  
**plotting** 36:15  
**plug** 101:3  
**plus** 134:1  
**poach** 66:17,22  
**pockets** 133:22  
**poignant** 25:8  
**point** 11:16 14:9 17:6,7  
 18:13 23:5,7 56:3  
 82:5 97:4 99:6 105:15  
 112:10,22 114:9  
 116:10 117:6 118:20  
 120:7 128:8 149:21  
 163:8  
**pointed** 15:12 17:8  
**pointers** 84:3  
**points** 165:9  
**policy** 2:12,12 48:15,19  
 58:14,16 148:2  
 154:16,16,18  
**pollution** 88:7  
**poor** 41:6  
**pop** 37:18  
**port** 53:15 55:3 56:2,14  
 56:18 57:18 143:20  
 156:3  
**portal** 82:6  
**portals** 75:16 82:8  
**portion** 135:3  
**portions** 107:7  
**ports** 13:15 42:8 43:3  
 57:9 60:17  
**position** 41:1,9 118:20  
**positioning** 127:20  
**positive** 35:4 108:12  
**possibility** 73:17

**possible** 38:17 74:11  
 82:21 103:17 127:13  
 130:15 135:22 137:21  
**possibly** 165:12  
**poster** 124:13  
**posting** 34:19  
**potential** 15:3 95:18  
 99:4 118:7  
**potentially** 29:12  
 124:18 151:15  
**potentials** 99:18  
**pots** 112:12  
**power** 34:16  
**powerful** 35:4 86:5  
**practice** 5:9  
**Practices** 46:10  
**pragmatic** 11:21  
**pre-** 117:12  
**precipitation** 92:2  
**precise** 118:15,16  
**precision** 55:2,8 57:5  
 157:8  
**predictions** 34:4  
**prepare** 133:16  
**preparing** 27:6  
**presence** 25:12,14  
 50:12  
**PRESENT** 1:13 2:8 3:5  
**presentation** 50:14  
 126:15 158:12  
**presentations** 109:8  
 143:5 157:5  
**presented** 7:14 9:21  
 24:9  
**presents** 24:10  
**Preservation** 65:4  
**president** 26:21 47:2  
 48:8,15  
**President's** 47:14 74:1  
**presiding** 1:12  
**Press** 109:17  
**pretty** 6:4 49:11 53:1  
 82:14 98:10 99:10  
**preventing** 56:13  
**preview** 143:14  
**previously** 14:22 124:6  
**pride** 39:8  
**primary** 79:1  
**primed** 140:17  
**print** 79:19  
**printed** 80:3  
**prior** 58:11  
**priorities** 42:2 43:12  
 58:11 60:5,14 73:18  
 162:10  
**prioritization** 31:1  
 96:19,20  
**prioritizations** 13:14

**prioritize** 17:10,16  
**prioritized** 36:21  
**prioritizing** 13:13 61:13  
 97:2 162:8  
**priority** 20:17 60:6,9  
 97:13  
**private** 41:12 47:4,5,6  
 58:14  
**privilege** 66:14  
**probably** 42:4 97:5  
 106:6 119:12 128:20  
 129:21 148:6 151:6  
 154:1 163:1,10  
**problem** 94:2 119:10  
 125:13 148:1,4 151:3  
 152:21 154:1 159:22  
**problems** 102:11,17  
 147:8 153:5  
**procedures** 111:20  
 155:19  
**proceedings** 32:14  
**process** 5:19 6:2 22:19  
 46:19 75:3 89:4 91:6  
 105:11 138:21 159:6  
**processed** 131:3  
**processes** 96:7  
**processing** 46:16,17  
 119:19,21  
**proclamation** 47:15,17  
**produce** 140:20 147:6  
**producing** 53:6 62:1  
 80:7  
**product** 79:17,18,19,20  
 80:5,8  
**production** 78:16  
**productive** 14:1 32:16  
**products** 2:5,15,20  
 19:13 23:16 34:10  
 35:15 81:13 96:13  
 97:10 100:20 102:6  
 153:4  
**professionals** 66:12  
**profile** 125:1  
**profiling** 123:10,12  
**program** 3:11,16,19  
 36:7 37:12 45:5 72:4  
 76:11,13 88:22 91:2  
 100:14,15 122:15  
 126:1 132:6 145:16  
 157:10  
**programmatically**  
 144:4  
**programs** 17:4 21:16  
 21:18 39:4 65:5  
 103:11 107:11  
**progress** 10:7,8 37:10  
 71:2 160:2  
**progressive** 89:1

**project** 29:16 71:19,20  
 101:15 105:12 106:20  
 106:22 124:10 128:18  
 133:6 156:19  
**projects** 88:2,12 105:3  
 106:8 108:20  
**promising** 150:17  
**promoting** 61:14  
**pronunciation** 38:11  
**propeller-driven**  
 112:13  
**property** 46:5  
**proponents** 68:15  
**proposal** 115:13  
**proposals** 76:21  
**proposing** 96:15  
**prosperity** 48:7  
**protection** 54:11,16  
**proud** 33:9 40:5 43:1,10  
 124:10  
**proved** 114:14  
**provide** 10:17 11:14  
 29:17 75:6 126:22  
 127:1,7 129:15  
 135:18 138:14 139:12  
 141:1  
**provided** 111:11  
**provides** 27:3 90:1  
**providing** 51:6 84:4  
 130:21 136:3  
**proximity** 131:18  
**public** 1:6 4:18 75:14  
 82:20 83:10 86:21  
 152:22 157:3,21  
 158:7  
**public-private** 41:16  
**publicly** 131:4  
**pull** 100:22 125:14  
**pulled** 116:19  
**pulling** 53:9  
**pulls** 101:5  
**purple** 145:10  
**purpose** 120:18 153:20  
**purpose-built** 121:16  
**purposes** 128:22  
 156:14  
**pursue** 48:1  
**purview** 30:16  
**push** 81:6 111:2 158:16  
**put** 18:14 20:8 21:5  
 24:2 30:2 52:16 53:22  
 57:4,22 60:18 88:21  
 94:15 112:2,15,18  
 117:9 119:6,18,20  
 123:15 124:13 144:8  
 160:12 163:10  
**putting** 99:14 113:16  
 134:13

---

**Q**


---

**quality** 111:3 113:1,2  
 118:8  
**quantification** 61:3  
**quarter** 114:19  
**Queen** 104:22 107:18  
 123:1  
**question** 6:1 16:16 60:1  
 60:16 64:12 80:12  
 82:4 85:7 87:19,21,22  
 88:14 106:11 125:10  
 144:12 146:1,5  
 153:21 160:8 163:18  
 165:17  
**questionnaire** 17:1  
**questions** 4:20 31:4  
 51:21 52:8 64:13  
 77:15 84:9 87:16  
 142:16,19 157:18  
 158:3,5 159:14,17  
 165:21  
**quick** 72:12 87:22  
 127:7 138:1  
**quickly** 26:4 37:1 90:19  
 117:22 140:14  
**quiet** 15:11,12  
**quite** 43:12 111:9  
 112:22 114:11 116:1  
 117:4,8 118:10,15  
 123:8,22 124:10  
 125:4,22 134:2  
 150:17 155:1,11  
 158:13  
**quote** 42:21

---

**R**


---

**R** 154:10  
**R/V** 123:13  
**Rada** 29:8  
**radar** 69:16 120:12  
**radio** 34:15  
**rain** 99:15  
**rainfall** 99:14  
**Rainier** 104:20 107:17  
**raise** 8:2  
**ran** 100:9  
**range** 63:18 131:22  
 134:3  
**ranges** 113:11,11  
**ranging** 129:5  
**rapidly** 35:8 44:1,2  
**rate** 125:17  
**rating** 155:16,21  
**RDML** 4:3 26:1 29:1  
 31:14 44:6,12 45:1,14  
 46:20 47:1 49:21  
 51:18 52:5 54:20 58:8  
 58:21 59:7,13,22

61:16 64:18 65:17  
67:5 92:15,18 97:16  
100:10 106:12 143:1  
162:16  
**re-acknowledge** 51:19  
**reach** 41:20,20 99:5  
**reaches** 87:16  
**reactive** 121:4  
**read** 29:10 42:21 47:19  
125:12,15  
**ready** 142:9  
**real** 11:10 17:21 24:6  
25:18 30:10 38:14  
69:7 72:12 110:19  
113:14 114:5 116:12  
118:7 119:19 125:16  
144:19  
**real-** 16:4  
**real-time** 8:3 18:10  
23:11,15 24:7  
**realize** 14:15 15:21  
54:14  
**realized** 18:1 89:21  
127:2  
**Rear** 2:9,11,19 4:3,16  
109:20  
**reason** 53:13 153:21  
**reasons** 68:7 76:19  
**rebound** 7:4  
**recap** 4:2 5:11 29:6  
**receding** 35:7  
**receive** 10:22  
**recharge** 90:20  
**recognize** 33:12,13  
38:2 45:9 85:21  
**recognized** 12:14 68:20  
70:9  
**recognizing** 53:19  
**recollecting** 104:16  
**recommendations**  
59:20 60:10  
**reconvene** 166:3  
**record** 80:16 109:13  
113:18 166:7  
**recover** 119:1  
**recovery** 114:12 117:4  
117:5 118:21  
**recreation** 60:19 61:4  
61:14 62:4,6,13 63:9  
**recreational** 64:5  
**Red** 53:9  
**reduce** 110:19  
**redundant** 105:13  
**Reference** 127:2,9  
130:10,16 137:9  
**refresh** 152:8  
**refuge** 147:13  
**regime** 87:11

**region** 7:9 9:3  
**regional** 3:9 18:2 50:16  
66:18  
**regions** 10:3,14  
**Reilly** 3:7 44:9,11,22  
71:6 98:13  
**reinforce** 28:3 47:18  
51:20 54:18 55:6  
**reiterate** 23:21  
**related** 39:3 135:2  
**relates** 61:14  
**relationships** 148:10  
**relative** 59:21 80:22  
97:3 127:22 132:20  
135:10  
**relatively** 104:16  
117:12 131:9  
**release** 109:17  
**released** 61:2 140:5  
**relevance** 26:16  
**relevant** 30:1 52:1  
135:9  
**relied** 35:20  
**relies** 35:21  
**relocation** 75:19  
**rely** 34:9  
**reason** 22:15  
**remarks** 22:16 26:4  
32:4,11  
**remember** 5:15 15:13  
15:15 32:19  
**remind** 88:15 128:19  
**reminded** 34:11 43:2  
162:18  
**remote** 128:5  
**remoteness** 8:16  
**removed** 46:17  
**repeat** 45:7  
**replace** 12:16  
**replaced** 112:13  
**replete** 34:10  
**report** 60:11 151:19  
**reporter** 93:3  
**reports** 141:9  
**representation** 70:17  
**representatives** 5:21  
**represented** 50:13  
**represents** 72:17  
162:22  
**requested** 165:5  
**requests** 109:1  
**required** 35:16 107:8  
128:17 156:1 165:5  
**requirement** 17:10  
122:20 152:11  
**requirements** 16:18  
17:5,17 75:3 106:1,7  
107:14 124:21 125:3

157:14 164:14,22  
165:3  
**requisite** 126:20  
**rescheming** 157:11,12  
**rescue** 33:14,19 63:15  
**rescuing** 25:20  
**research** 65:14 110:9  
110:12,20 118:13  
120:3,19 160:17  
161:10  
**researchers** 151:9  
**reserved** 92:10  
**reset** 144:15  
**Resilience** 41:10  
**resistivity** 91:3  
**resolution** 59:11 67:22  
68:22 74:21 76:17  
78:8 86:15 91:16  
134:7 155:13 156:9  
**resolve** 35:4  
**resonance** 69:20  
**resonated** 115:11  
**resource** 75:20  
**resources** 10:19 20:1  
38:18 48:4 97:14  
163:10  
**respect** 24:13,15 115:8  
**responders** 35:5  
**responsibility** 38:14  
156:6  
**responsive** 37:2 151:20  
**rest** 6:1 56:21 79:8  
129:20 146:4  
**restaurant** 53:13  
**resulted** 69:17  
**resumed** 109:13  
**resupply** 150:5  
**ret** 1:19 2:2,9  
**retreat** 115:6  
**retreating** 25:3  
**return** 75:5 102:15  
**revamp** 142:1  
**Review** 1:4,11 5:5 66:1  
**revolutionize** 30:9  
**Rich** 2:4 37:6 50:7  
136:18 137:5 164:4  
**Rick** 2:13 97:4 106:6,10  
106:14,16 116:4,5  
122:4 157:6  
**ridge** 68:4  
**Riley** 38:5  
**ripples** 118:9  
**rise** 16:1 28:5 89:18,21  
90:9 99:1  
**risk** 29:14  
**river** 15:7,8 66:6 85:14  
88:6 99:8 154:11  
156:5,19

**rivers** 85:16 98:9  
**road** 21:3 86:10  
**roads** 53:8  
**role** 11:7 27:8 33:2 45:4  
70:13 77:20 93:9  
**room** 25:12 33:9 36:7  
38:3 43:20 166:4  
**Rouge** 156:6  
**roundtable** 70:15 71:9  
**route** 148:12 156:2  
**routes** 35:12  
**rows** 28:11  
**run** 48:21 56:5 146:17  
**running** 64:14 96:19  
117:16 127:12 148:18  
**runs** 13:12  
**Russell's** 40:11

---

**S**


---

**Saade** 1:15 5:14,17  
59:15 80:13,13  
101:13 103:1  
**safe** 35:1 49:10 60:8  
62:12 150:11  
**safety** 34:7 54:10,15  
**Saghy** 3:16 38:10  
**Saildrone** 160:11,13,21  
161:6,9  
**Saildrones** 161:1  
**Saint** 123:18  
**sample** 86:22  
**sanctuaries** 62:14,16  
**sanctuary** 63:3,6,16,19  
**Santa** 89:8  
**Saraf** 2:22 157:9  
**sat** 21:11 163:14  
**satellite** 127:20 138:6  
150:18,19 151:3  
**satellite-derived**  
150:15  
**satisfied** 43:13  
**Saturday** 51:16  
**save** 50:5 102:10  
**saving** 27:5  
**saw** 21:9 49:13 82:13  
120:10 160:9  
**Sawyer** 151:19  
**saying** 57:19,21 69:4  
91:13 95:7  
**says** 15:14  
**scale** 9:2 49:16 79:5,7  
79:15 86:16,17 118:9  
**scanning** 158:19  
**schedule** 29:15 64:15  
**scheduled** 122:6  
157:21  
**scheme** 161:17  
**scheming** 36:16 89:9

**Schmidt** 113:22  
**Schultz** 27:10  
**science** 3:14 41:10 65:5  
 91:1 109:4  
**scientific** 108:15  
**scientist** 84:13  
**scientists** 108:17 131:6  
**scope** 74:3  
**scraped** 82:15  
**scratches** 148:6  
**Scripps** 160:13  
**sea** 16:1 74:18 85:18  
 89:18,21 90:8 103:10  
 115:1 124:8,16 126:4  
 127:22 132:21 135:2  
 136:11 138:1 139:12  
 143:11 147:2 160:21  
**Seabed** 105:1 144:22  
**seafood** 62:1  
**seamless** 74:18 78:7  
**seamounts** 125:9,18  
 126:3  
**Sean** 1:16 15:6,16 18:8  
**seaport** 55:21  
**seaports** 55:8  
**SEAPOW** 27:11  
**search** 63:15  
**seas** 117:7,8  
**season** 132:8 134:11  
**seat** 38:6  
**Seattle** 123:6  
**second** 5:4 22:19 29:20  
 130:7 132:3 138:17  
 152:20 156:4  
**secondly** 31:8  
**Secretary** 2:9 154:10  
**section** 92:21  
**sector** 41:12 47:4,5  
 58:14  
**sectors** 62:8  
**Securities** 26:8  
**security** 26:17 47:21  
 48:6  
**sedimentation** 153:14  
**seeing** 35:9,10,11,12  
 35:13 73:1 102:4  
 133:11,21 162:9  
**seen** 10:14 34:18 47:17  
 158:13 159:20  
**segments** 15:4 17:13  
**seismic** 107:3,4,13  
**selection** 16:10  
**sell** 20:4  
**Senate** 42:12,13 43:6  
**Senator** 43:8 51:7 52:6  
**send** 40:1 59:16 149:8  
**sending** 16:22  
**senior** 37:4 41:9

**sense** 12:1,2 40:10  
 89:20 97:13 137:6  
**sensor** 112:20  
**sent** 56:20 63:2 70:6  
**separate** 87:3  
**separation** 101:6  
**September** 112:18  
 121:12 122:3  
**sequence** 156:20  
**serve** 25:14,21 32:2  
 82:10,11,16  
**service** 2:13 10:16,21  
 31:16 33:3 45:20  
 62:12,17 65:18 70:10  
 70:11 83:3 85:12  
 131:12 143:22 165:8  
 165:14  
**services** 1:4,11 2:5,15  
 2:20 4:16 5:5 11:22  
 21:6,11 29:9,17 30:1  
 30:7,14,18 35:15  
 41:10 42:6 47:9 51:6  
 66:1 84:3  
**servicing** 31:18 51:3  
 75:15 83:10  
**session** 6:12 16:12  
 37:16 43:2 109:18  
**sessions** 7:2  
**set** 6:6 11:22 13:19  
 43:12 64:3 102:17  
 124:21 125:2 127:12  
 132:11 164:5  
**sets** 10:5  
**setting** 85:7  
**seven** 73:10  
**seven-eight** 113:10  
**shallow** 145:16 154:3  
 163:3  
**shallower** 17:18  
**share** 59:21 61:12 66:2  
 142:14  
**shared** 55:1 102:13  
**sharing** 89:3 114:3  
**shelf** 18:16 55:20  
 104:12 122:10,15,18  
 124:18 145:19 146:16  
**shelves** 53:22  
**Shep** 2:11 37:5 44:4  
 49:5 58:22 109:21  
**Shingledecker** 1:20  
 9:17,18 45:21 60:15  
**shining** 109:16  
**ship** 28:9,10 63:3 114:7  
 118:19,21 119:13  
 123:12 125:13 151:5  
 151:7 153:19  
**ship's** 119:3  
**shipbuilder** 16:14

**shipping** 60:17 156:2  
**ships** 49:9 52:20 53:8  
 53:15 56:15 108:11  
 147:11  
**shoals** 146:7 159:5  
**shop** 104:13  
**shore** 46:3 77:6  
**shoreline** 71:18 73:7  
 75:19 80:18 88:9  
**shorelines** 158:14,21  
**shout** 139:22  
**show** 54:6 63:1 66:21  
 95:2  
**showed** 61:4  
**showing** 136:19  
**shows** 139:1 160:13  
**shut** 56:18,21 57:2  
**shuts** 56:14  
**shuttle** 44:18  
**side** 10:20 30:13 78:5,6  
 81:18 87:13 94:1 95:9  
 95:12 101:14,14  
 108:12 136:6,16  
 137:20 140:6 145:3  
 153:6 160:17 161:11  
**side-scan** 27:18  
**sides** 137:19  
**sign** 146:8  
**signal** 40:7  
**signals** 140:20  
**significant** 42:10 62:9  
 70:22 107:8 123:8  
**significantly** 45:18  
**Silence** 160:5  
**silver** 84:6  
**similar** 8:1 86:9 107:20  
**simple** 119:22 145:2  
**simply** 149:7  
**single** 18:9 23:6 114:9  
 117:5 119:5,7 163:15  
**single-beam** 153:7  
 154:3  
**sinus** 15:9  
**sir** 40:5 44:22 49:20  
 51:17 59:7  
**sit** 18:15  
**sites** 131:10  
**sitting** 36:14,14 106:12  
**situation** 35:3  
**six** 73:10 126:12  
**skeggs** 113:17  
**skipping** 29:2 142:19  
**slide** 67:12 74:9 75:18  
 78:19 94:15 113:20  
 126:20 128:19 134:19  
**slides** 103:9  
**small** 8:21 12:18 13:14  
 14:16 17:11 31:5

53:15 60:19 63:11  
 112:5 117:10 155:9  
 160:22  
**smaller** 20:18 25:13  
 76:2 111:12,21  
**Smith** 2:11 4:16 17:8  
 28:21 29:1 31:14 37:6  
 59:7 80:21 92:15,18  
 100:10 106:12 109:21  
 125:8 142:21 143:1  
 157:20 158:22 159:16  
 162:16  
**smoothing** 59:10  
**societal** 147:5  
**software** 46:13 120:4  
**solutions** 8:10,15 47:2  
 104:3  
**solve** 102:17  
**solved** 102:12  
**somebody** 82:22  
 102:17  
**Someday** 33:18  
**somewhat** 19:21  
**sonar** 112:15 120:17  
 121:17  
**soon** 33:1 45:10  
**sophisticated** 11:9  
 120:5  
**sorry** 32:11 38:10 56:19  
 80:22  
**sort** 5:12 32:10 38:22  
 39:21 48:21 49:10  
 59:9 60:12 93:22 94:2  
 98:16 100:16 122:2  
 140:20 144:7,9,17  
 145:22 154:15,16,17  
 157:22  
**sorts** 8:4  
**sound** 35:1 39:9 49:7  
**sounding** 145:6,10,11  
**soundings** 145:3  
**sounds** 32:14 37:15,21  
 40:16 102:21 161:22  
**source** 149:2  
**sources** 143:12  
**sourcing** 150:14 162:3  
**south** 49:7  
**southeast** 32:18 136:22  
 138:3 139:8 149:19  
**Southern** 88:4 123:22  
**Southwest** 153:12  
**southwestern** 134:16  
**sovereignty** 163:5  
**space** 65:22  
**spacing** 153:9 154:4  
**Spatial** 127:2,8 130:16  
 137:9  
**speak** 42:4 77:11

- speaker** 126:10  
**speaking** 5:16 26:1,3  
 29:2 33:11 37:15  
 38:19  
**specific** 13:13,14 25:1  
 77:1  
**speed** 121:17  
**Spellman** 154:12  
**spend** 67:9  
**spending** 39:15,18  
**spill** 155:7  
**spirit** 81:3 108:7  
**spoke** 51:9  
**sponsored** 69:10  
**spot** 72:4 102:3 123:20  
**spring** 98:7,19  
**square** 12:10 123:9  
**SR** 1:16  
**stability** 99:5 113:15  
**stabilization** 156:10  
**stable** 165:15  
**staff** 2:8 38:9 40:13  
**staffing** 40:18 41:5  
**stages** 102:10  
**stakeholder** 7:2,19  
 10:12 16:11 143:9  
 150:12  
**stakeholders** 5:21 6:12  
 35:22 36:1 75:2  
 144:20  
**stand** 48:12 143:1  
 164:22  
**standard** 20:7,8,10 22:2  
**standards** 22:4 128:17  
 131:12 146:22 161:21  
**standpoint** 14:1 87:9  
 94:9  
**stands** 115:1  
**start** 5:9,13 9:19 19:12  
 31:18 67:17 91:16  
 121:7,18 126:19  
 130:1 135:3 137:4,17  
 138:4 147:22 148:19  
 149:9 150:7 151:2  
 153:6 159:18  
**started** 59:3 66:3,6  
 92:18 97:9 112:18  
 113:2,7 115:5 118:12  
 123:5 132:5 148:22  
**starting** 96:15,18 97:4  
 112:3 128:8 147:7  
 150:3 165:8  
**starts** 72:7 86:11 98:8  
 121:5,6 147:15  
**state** 13:22 26:9 33:6  
 34:8,8 54:16 57:12  
 69:3,8,10 70:17 72:1  
 72:3,15,17 76:16 79:6  
 79:12 80:9 82:8 88:17  
 89:1,5 93:9 94:7,19  
 96:9,20 99:22 122:16  
 131:21 132:2,16  
 137:15 165:2  
**statement** 25:7,8 27:22  
**states** 88:3,22 89:4  
 129:20 165:10,14  
**statewide** 69:9 88:21  
**static** 18:14,16  
**station** 119:22 130:10  
 164:17 165:2  
**stations** 127:10,11,11  
 127:15,18 130:8,14  
 130:18,20 131:2  
 136:8 137:7 138:3  
 163:20 164:2,5,17  
 165:6,12,13  
**statistics** 61:2 149:11  
**status** 72:8,13 74:8  
 78:20 110:4 144:5  
**staying** 142:6  
**stays** 53:5  
**steady** 152:10  
**steal** 16:6 42:15  
**steep** 115:1  
**steering** 147:17  
**step** 54:10 67:16 70:8  
**stepped** 38:2 138:21  
**stepping** 40:22  
**steps** 160:4  
**stereo** 68:1  
**Steve** 82:9  
**Stevens** 68:18  
**stifle** 19:2  
**STMI** 74:22  
**stole** 8:18 14:6 18:8  
 67:1  
**stood** 14:3  
**stop** 23:20,20  
**stores** 53:22  
**stories** 66:20 144:2  
**story** 25:19 93:19  
 151:10 153:3  
**straightforward** 23:1  
**strain** 119:18,20  
**Strait** 49:6 146:9,11  
 147:17  
**Strategic** 142:1  
**strategies** 67:3  
**stream** 14:7 86:20,22  
 92:4 119:21  
**streamflow** 99:12  
**streams** 85:17 86:16  
**strictly** 118:19  
**strong** 22:6 40:20 108:7  
 108:14  
**struck** 18:21 35:1  
**structure** 92:15 102:18  
**structured** 15:20  
**structures** 93:11,18  
**stuck** 34:12  
**student** 120:19  
**students** 124:1  
**studies** 76:2  
**study** 16:18 74:21,22  
 74:22 157:14  
**stuff** 8:11 11:20 19:15  
 38:21 41:3 56:20  
 102:16 118:13  
**sub-** 123:9  
**sub-bottom** 125:1  
**Subcommittee** 42:14  
 43:7  
**subject** 106:14  
**submersibles** 44:17  
**submitted** 115:13  
**subset** 143:4  
**subsurface** 92:9  
**succeeded** 105:19  
**success** 66:19 80:22  
 93:18 121:3  
**successful** 94:20 96:2  
 105:6 114:11 117:4  
**successfully** 96:21  
**succinct** 14:9  
**sucker** 32:21  
**suddenly** 56:8  
**suffering** 15:9  
**suggested** 69:14 152:7  
**suggestion** 31:5  
**Suicide** 98:20,21  
**suite** 20:9 111:8 162:4  
**suits** 65:11  
**Sullivan** 43:8 51:8  
 148:15  
**summary** 59:17 60:11  
**summer** 98:11 114:8  
 141:22 146:3  
**summits** 96:1  
**sun** 109:16  
**supplement** 132:1  
**supply** 86:21  
**support** 27:4 39:5 47:5  
 73:21 76:7 78:22  
 80:17 95:4,15 122:17  
 131:14 146:12  
**supported** 149:1,4  
**supporting** 28:18 45:4  
 62:12 64:9 68:16  
 132:17  
**supportive** 51:10  
**supports** 60:8,14  
**surface** 4:11 27:16,17  
 69:19 86:7,15 87:6  
 91:18,22 110:6,15  
 111:6 136:11 138:1  
**surprising** 146:13  
**survey** 2:4,11,13,14,15  
 2:16,18,22 3:8,10,12  
 3:14,17,19,21 49:5  
 55:3 58:4 64:21 74:15  
 75:10 82:8 101:19  
 102:20 104:21 107:19  
 107:20 117:14 118:1  
 118:5 123:9 124:15  
 126:21 127:14 139:18  
 142:22 143:19 144:9  
 146:2,10 148:2 149:4  
 150:8,18 151:20  
 152:16 153:6,7 154:2  
 154:3,18,19 155:15  
 156:17,19 157:6  
 159:2,3  
**surveyed** 124:4 152:3  
**surveying** 25:2 34:3  
 59:4 105:7 114:19  
 118:4 121:16 125:9  
 128:22 131:5,7  
**surveyors** 124:1  
**surveys** 24:19 31:2  
 59:12 74:2 75:1 84:19  
 100:18 103:13 106:2  
 144:6 147:10 151:21  
 153:8,17 155:10  
 156:12,13 160:1  
**survive** 58:1  
**Susan** 1:20 9:17 45:21  
 61:16 64:4  
**sympathize** 83:12  
**sync** 81:2  
**synthesis** 125:14  
**synthetic** 69:15  
**system** 41:14 46:15  
 112:13,16,20 113:8,9  
 113:15 114:9,12  
 118:10 120:13 121:8  
 127:2,9 130:16 137:9  
 149:5  
**systems** 23:9,10 65:11  
 91:1 118:20 127:20  
 149:15 157:10 164:15
- 
- T**
- table** 5:11 106:13  
**tackling** 94:1  
**takeaway** 9:14 12:4  
**taken** 11:10 12:22  
 86:22 162:2  
**takes** 46:2 91:7 101:4  
**talk** 5:18 12:11,12,16  
 30:14,17 37:9 50:6  
 52:13,22 59:8 60:6  
 67:3,9,13 81:12 84:17



- 88:2 89:6,13 93:6  
96:4,17 98:4 102:20  
103:22 108:18 122:9  
129:16 132:4,18  
135:4 136:16 138:18  
141:13 142:9 143:8  
144:5 152:12 157:6,8  
157:9,11,13 160:10  
**talked** 10:6 26:21,22  
27:5 99:13 110:7  
139:16 141:20 154:11  
**talking** 21:18 57:5,17  
88:20 97:5 98:15,18  
126:20 128:13,14  
136:6 154:9 157:16  
164:3  
**tall** 65:9  
**tanker** 56:5  
**tankers** 20:16  
**tapes** 15:15  
**TAPS** 53:12  
**targeted** 24:19 73:20  
95:8  
**targeting** 76:16  
**taste** 67:7  
**taxpayer** 102:15  
**team** 37:14,15 39:15  
40:17 44:9 45:19  
74:14 113:19 123:15  
123:16  
**teams** 109:4  
**tech** 108:18  
**technical** 63:9 96:16  
134:18 141:9 143:5  
**techniques** 150:16  
**technologies** 20:6 25:5  
48:2 69:13 139:21  
**technology** 68:8 69:16  
127:7 138:12 144:10  
162:2  
**Ted** 68:18  
**tee** 47:14  
**telemetry** 113:6,8  
**telephone** 88:17  
**tell** 10:16 35:18 42:15  
43:10 46:10 108:19  
**telling** 153:2  
**tells** 7:5 135:7  
**ten** 28:12 154:1 156:13  
156:21,22 159:14  
**ten-year** 142:2,8 152:8  
**Tenakee** 34:12  
**tend** 12:11  
**term** 7:4 85:1  
**terminal** 156:16  
**terms** 6:13 25:17 27:3  
45:10 60:20 67:20  
72:9,16 75:5 90:1,8  
94:14 97:20 98:2  
110:14 113:13,15  
114:6 116:17 117:5  
117:12,19 118:14  
119:2 120:16 121:21  
**terrain** 68:10 69:18  
**TerraSond** 110:11  
111:16  
**terrestrial** 7:11 85:22  
95:9 97:3 101:18  
136:15 137:11  
**terrific** 46:20 49:22 98:1  
98:12  
**territories** 133:5 165:14  
**territory** 44:19  
**test** 103:1 111:22 114:6  
116:13  
**testified** 42:13,19 43:6  
51:8  
**testimony** 43:8 70:19  
**TEUs** 52:14  
**text** 47:19  
**thank** 7:14 9:16 12:20  
13:19 16:7 28:20 29:1  
31:12 32:6,7,8,12  
33:15 36:13 40:21  
41:3 43:20,21 44:11  
44:22 45:14,19 46:4,5  
50:21 51:3,11 52:2  
58:8 61:17 62:17  
65:18,21,22 67:8 71:5  
77:11,19 78:18 80:10  
82:4 84:8 85:4 86:3  
87:20 88:13 103:3  
106:16 109:7,7,10  
110:3 142:18,20  
157:19 159:9 161:18  
163:15 165:20 166:4  
**thanks** 5:17 6:8 19:5  
54:20 59:16 64:11  
80:11,15 81:7,8  
107:22 122:12 125:6  
**theme** 71:22 72:14  
**themes** 71:15 72:8,9  
73:9,13,17  
**thicker** 15:22  
**things** 5:12 6:7,14 8:2,4  
8:4 11:3 12:11 19:12  
20:18 22:14 24:11  
29:5 33:5,5,8 35:8  
36:17,22 40:7 41:13  
45:1,7,8 49:2 50:4  
51:5 64:22 74:13 76:7  
85:6,10,17 87:12 91:2  
94:8,18 95:21 96:14  
100:3,4,6,7 101:21  
103:14,21 104:1  
112:1,3 115:9 118:13  
118:18 120:4 127:9  
127:17 128:13,16  
129:12,18 138:6,10  
143:7,14 144:12,15  
155:3 157:15 159:19  
160:17 161:17 162:4  
163:6  
**thinks** 93:15  
**third** 23:4  
**Thomas** 1:21 17:20,20  
57:1 58:17 59:14  
87:20 88:19 89:7,15  
160:7 161:14  
**Thompson** 1:22 11:2,2  
**thought** 5:19 6:2,10,15  
6:16 7:18 11:20 13:9  
13:20 18:12 21:21  
22:20,22 32:16 34:19  
48:11 61:6 119:6  
142:9  
**thoughts** 5:12 61:12  
77:7 92:13  
**thousand** 162:20,22  
**thousands** 102:9  
**three** 22:14 44:18 45:9  
52:21 56:6,7 69:18,20  
88:16 103:2 117:7  
139:18 164:8  
**three-Dimensional**  
76:12  
**three-hour** 74:7  
**three-quarters** 152:2  
**threw** 94:15  
**thrilled** 48:20 105:8,10  
108:13  
**throw** 25:22 95:19  
**thunder** 8:18 18:8  
42:16 63:2  
**thunk** 63:18  
**tidal** 100:19 136:7,19  
**tide** 50:8 149:10,12  
152:8  
**tides** 23:12,15  
**tidewater** 115:15  
**tie** 87:4 128:7 136:13  
164:14  
**tied** 137:8  
**tiered** 11:22 14:20  
20:12 164:21  
**ties** 95:13  
**tight** 61:19  
**tighter** 165:4  
**Tim** 2:9 4:3 26:2 66:4  
71:6 98:14 100:4  
**time-consuming** 139:3  
**timely** 158:1  
**times** 29:21 46:19  
52:21 53:3,17 56:6,7  
83:5 127:3 152:15  
154:1  
**Timothy** 44:4  
**Tischler** 3:18 38:7  
66:22  
**title** 65:1  
**today** 9:15 29:7 32:3  
38:4 42:4 66:15 98:4  
126:15 151:22  
**told** 28:14  
**tomorrow** 143:6,15  
157:5 160:9 166:3  
**Tony** 66:8 154:17  
**tool** 115:7 120:5 138:18  
139:22 140:9 141:4  
**tools** 43:4 112:6 137:4  
140:10  
**top** 35:14 86:12 99:15  
128:10 135:3 136:1,2  
138:22  
**topic** 93:5 103:15  
152:14  
**topics** 14:12 18:4 99:3  
**topo** 78:5,16 79:17  
**topographic** 65:3 67:21  
68:11 76:6 79:3,14  
**topography** 136:10  
137:22  
**tops** 78:9 126:3 146:7  
**total** 142:1  
**totally** 160:4  
**touched** 22:18 54:22  
55:15 99:3  
**tough** 23:2 68:10  
**tourism** 61:14 62:5,6,12  
**tourist** 63:9  
**tourists** 151:9  
**town** 14:16 53:16 63:5  
63:11  
**track** 113:18 142:4  
146:11 149:7,20  
**tracked** 73:18  
**Tracy** 3:11 38:9  
**trade** 15:7 62:1  
**traditional** 100:19  
144:6  
**traffic** 35:14 53:2 54:6  
146:9 147:17,21  
150:2  
**train** 116:21  
**trained** 45:19  
**training** 63:17  
**trans-** 147:20  
**transfer** 59:10  
**Transformation** 140:9  
**transformations** 139:6  
140:7  
**transformed** 138:19

**transition** 7:10  
**transparent** 39:17  
**transparently** 39:11  
**transportation** 61:21  
 69:3 71:18 73:3  
**treat** 51:15  
**treetops** 74:19  
**tremendous** 14:17  
 111:6  
**tremendously** 114:4  
 116:16  
**triage** 20:14 162:10  
**tribute** 123:3  
**trip** 143:18  
**trouble** 147:15  
**truck** 21:1,2  
**true** 44:20 66:14 132:20  
 145:14  
**truly** 121:8,8  
**trust** 39:20 40:2 58:18  
**try** 14:18 71:2 72:11  
 83:15 91:4 98:9  
 115:13 137:2,16  
**trying** 18:7 19:4 75:3  
 80:20 110:13,16  
 111:22 116:3,13  
 120:14,22 125:14  
 137:17 138:11,13  
 139:7 151:16 164:12  
 164:21 165:3  
**TSS** 137:3 138:5 139:11  
**tsunami** 104:14 105:4  
**tugs** 49:9  
**turn** 28:21 44:3,4  
 117:21 122:9 160:17  
**turned** 80:4 122:22  
 123:1  
**turning** 97:9  
**twice** 71:10  
**two** 17:7 21:12 29:5  
 31:22 32:10 34:21  
 54:18 57:4 63:4 78:7  
 88:16 95:22 97:22  
 102:1 107:9 108:3,8  
 119:7,8 123:21  
 135:20 140:10 152:2  
 152:16 154:6 155:4,7  
**two-thirds** 162:20,22  
 163:9  
**two-tier** 164:8  
**tying** 136:7  
**type** 25:12 31:6 48:16  
 53:15 90:11 100:6  
 102:18 145:13  
**types** 6:7 29:18 104:1  
 127:22 128:11 135:14  
 138:10,19 154:4  
**typical** 153:6

---

**U**


---

**U.S** 1:1 3:7,10,12,14,14  
 3:17,19,21 13:6 27:22  
 55:8,21,21 64:20  
 65:14 78:16 79:16  
 122:17 133:5 145:2  
 162:19  
**ultimately** 87:6  
**ultra-stable** 130:11  
**un-surveyed** 144:11  
**UNCLOS** 104:17  
**underkeel** 56:4 57:11  
 57:20  
**underlying** 21:18  
**underpin** 76:4  
**underpinned** 27:2  
**Undersecretary** 2:10  
**understand** 12:15,17  
 55:17 85:2,13,13  
 86:13 87:11,12 90:16  
 90:17 91:5,17 95:11  
 110:16 111:3 113:7  
 125:10 159:21  
**understands** 121:1,1  
**underway** 106:19  
 107:17 129:17 131:15  
 137:15 139:14  
**underwriters** 156:1  
**UNH** 123:16  
**uniforms** 108:10  
**unique** 7:21 8:14 9:3  
 11:5 19:1 25:3,13  
**unit** 28:15 91:13,14  
**United** 129:20 131:14  
 165:9,13  
**units** 28:13,14 90:18  
**University** 4:10 23:17  
 123:14,17,18,22  
 146:17  
**unmanned** 127:9  
 130:20  
**unmapped** 162:19,21  
**unstable** 128:5  
**up-to-date** 139:4  
**update** 71:16,19 73:7  
 73:15,19 79:3 110:4  
 126:12 130:4 132:9  
 140:4 141:22 142:18  
**updated** 18:18 95:10  
 127:3,20 139:11  
 142:7  
**updates** 4:9 8:3 109:19  
 142:22 143:4  
**updating** 134:13  
**uplift** 82:19  
**uplifted** 75:13 83:9  
**urging** 70:8  
**URI** 151:10

**usable** 11:15  
**USCG** 1:19  
**use** 18:12 19:13,15  
 48:21 63:16 91:2  
 96:11 100:18,21  
 101:12 110:14 111:12  
 111:22 112:2 126:8  
 127:6,19 133:1  
 134:15 139:22 140:10  
 140:18 145:21 146:22  
 147:1 148:3 149:13  
 150:9  
**useful** 9:10 12:13 31:2  
 75:22 80:5 83:4 94:14  
 96:13 97:10 106:3  
 112:6,7 161:3  
**usefulness** 12:17  
**useless** 9:8  
**user** 13:3 83:12 100:19  
**users** 30:2 60:21  
 133:13 149:5,18  
**uses** 63:14  
**USGS** 38:3,13 65:8  
 66:18 67:3 78:5 79:2  
 79:14,22 81:5 82:6,15  
 89:9 98:16,17 99:21  
 104:12 105:16 106:1  
 106:7,18 107:1  
 108:16 122:17 124:22  
**USN** 2:9  
**usual** 5:8 150:20  
**usually** 98:22 144:10  
**utilize** 127:5  
**utilizing** 77:4  
**Utqiagvik** 116:9

---

**V**


---

**Val** 113:22  
**valuable** 10:13 19:20  
 82:14  
**value** 21:5 29:9 52:17  
 59:11 61:3 94:17 95:2  
 95:14 147:5 163:2,3  
**values** 39:3  
**variety** 81:13,13  
**various** 15:4 69:13  
 81:17  
**vary** 90:20  
**VDatum** 101:3 137:18  
 138:14,18,18 139:16  
 139:22 140:8,16  
 141:4 158:12,21  
**vehicle** 115:14 116:20  
 118:16 120:6 121:15  
 121:19  
**vehicles** 110:21 112:6  
 160:9  
**Venn** 37:17

**versed** 140:6  
**version** 111:15,16  
 140:4,21 153:1 161:7  
 161:8  
**versions** 153:3  
**versus** 127:13  
**vertical** 55:10 71:19  
 129:1 132:10 141:14  
**vessel** 4:11 25:14,19  
 34:16 35:13 52:10  
 111:14,15 112:10  
 114:18 115:4 116:6  
 116:21 119:1,7,20  
 121:5 122:2,7 149:19  
**vessels** 20:17,18 53:12  
 109:5 110:6,15 111:1  
 111:6,8,12,21 119:7,8  
 122:1 161:2 162:4  
**vetting** 162:9  
**VHF** 34:15  
**vice** 1:15 5:14,17 41:8  
 59:15 80:13 101:13  
 103:1  
**vice-versa** 106:9  
**video** 120:13  
**view** 14:11 124:12  
**viewing** 5:6  
**views** 24:8  
**vignette** 55:2  
**village** 75:18  
**villages** 17:12,13  
**VIRGINIA** 2:14  
**vision** 66:11 74:16 78:7  
 86:6 87:3  
**visit** 12:9  
**visiting** 26:5  
**visualization** 120:15  
**vital** 54:12  
**Vitus** 8:21 17:8 18:21  
**volcanoes** 107:21  
**volume** 60:21  
**volunteers** 137:16

---

**W**


---

**W** 1:12  
**Waikiki** 89:19  
**walk** 109:2  
**walked** 108:17  
**wall** 124:13  
**wanted** 5:18 13:19 20:4  
 22:15 25:6,21 39:7  
 40:9 41:6 45:5 74:10  
 81:19 97:16 125:1  
 130:4 141:8 151:19  
**wants** 19:11 21:8 55:19  
**Washington** 33:6 70:6  
 70:7,16 96:22  
**wasn't** 29:3 32:11 92:22

**watch** 99:2  
**watching** 39:2 120:11  
**water** 6:16 7:10 35:6  
 43:3 50:7 60:6 85:11  
 86:7,11,15,21,22 87:4  
 87:6,7,13 89:17 91:19  
 91:21 98:2,11,22  
 100:12,12 101:1,1,9  
 112:2 136:7,19 137:7  
 137:10 138:7 145:17  
 145:20 152:4,8 154:3  
 163:3,8 164:4,17  
**waters** 48:1 145:2  
 161:20 162:19  
**watershed** 95:10  
**waterways** 36:1 85:9  
**wave** 112:16 140:19,20  
**way** 12:15 15:2,20 26:2  
 27:10,16 31:6 34:22  
 40:5 53:7,19 56:12  
 60:8 62:10 68:18 72:2  
 74:19 84:2,16 89:7  
 92:1 96:11,11 116:7  
 123:12 141:7 144:6  
 144:21,22 149:21  
 153:22 154:9 155:11  
 159:6 162:5  
**ways** 15:1 27:12,19  
 30:11 36:10 44:15  
 91:4 138:4,14 139:20  
 140:15,22 141:3  
 151:15 155:3  
**weather** 9:7 10:16,20  
 10:21 11:13 15:5 23:6  
 23:11,15 24:7 26:7  
 30:11,13,15,18 34:4  
 34:13 49:11 50:12  
 60:5,7 62:11 85:11  
 97:21 99:14  
**weathered** 32:17  
**web** 84:3 141:15  
**webinar** 158:8 159:12  
**webpage** 140:1  
**websites** 81:14,21  
**WEDNESDAY** 1:8  
**weeds** 39:10 163:19  
**week** 34:12 151:8  
 154:10 157:4  
**week-long** 143:17  
**weeks** 63:4 88:16,16  
**welcome** 5:4 32:11 44:9  
**welcoming** 65:20  
**well-being** 54:16  
**well-demonstrated**  
 21:17  
**well-honed** 14:10  
**well-positioned** 97:11  
**wells** 91:20,20

**went** 7:2 22:20 26:18  
 97:19 109:13 116:20  
 116:20 151:7 166:7  
**weren't** 52:3 125:12  
**west** 54:7 91:18  
**western** 13:12 46:3  
 143:19 150:6  
**wet** 136:16 137:19  
**WFO** 97:19  
**widely** 70:9  
**wildlife** 75:20  
**willing** 66:21  
**willingness** 22:7  
**Willoughby** 1:12  
**wind** 102:5  
**window** 117:10  
**winning** 46:9  
**wiped** 31:4  
**wish** 25:9  
**wishes** 33:6  
**wishing** 35:3  
**witness** 49:13  
**wonder** 25:11  
**wondered** 13:15 78:15  
**wonderful** 78:4 113:19  
 114:1 116:2 117:1  
 120:15  
**wondering** 59:19 61:11  
 84:15 88:11 103:11  
 161:15  
**word** 9:9 84:15  
**words** 12:21 13:8 14:6  
 57:4  
**work** 13:5 14:19 22:7  
 24:11 27:7 28:18  
 37:15 38:8 39:3 41:13  
 41:13 50:8,21 55:18  
 58:7 60:13 63:18  
 65:13 66:6,14 67:14  
 72:10 74:16 76:21  
 83:13 84:11 89:7  
 93:11 94:10 95:1 96:6  
 98:1,3 101:10,19,19  
 104:1,12,13 105:1  
 108:2 110:11,11  
 112:11 114:13,21  
 115:2 122:11 123:7  
 124:3 129:10 131:7  
 137:1 139:6,7,17  
 141:2,21 145:13,17  
 145:19 146:10,16  
 148:11,12 152:19  
 156:7 163:3  
**worked** 5:19 6:2,10  
 69:2 117:13  
**workforce** 67:3  
**workhorse** 111:14  
 112:9

**working** 9:20 37:7  
 38:16 57:15 61:8  
 65:14 72:5 85:12  
 89:13 93:12,12,14,17  
 94:13 105:19 110:10  
 113:19 114:22 120:20  
 130:13,13 141:16  
 148:21 154:6,8,15,19  
 154:20 160:20 161:6  
**works** 92:1 154:13  
**world** 53:3 56:7,7 63:10  
**world's** 53:6  
**world-** 66:12  
**worried** 115:9  
**worry** 148:7  
**worrying** 78:5,6  
**wouldn't** 53:5 153:22  
 163:15  
**wrap** 115:20  
**wrecks** 63:3,20  
**Wright** 3:20 38:11  
**writer-editor** 142:11  
**wrong** 20:19 146:5  
**wrote** 23:6  
**Wye** 66:6

---

**X**


---



---

**Y**


---

**yard** 46:2  
**year** 40:3 42:9 52:19  
 61:2 62:18 71:11  
 106:18 107:19 113:9  
 116:8,10 122:4,20  
 134:13 141:18 149:14  
 152:1 153:12 163:10  
**years** 8:7 10:1 31:9,22  
 36:20 39:1 73:10  
 89:19 101:15 110:7  
 127:13,13,13 148:22  
 151:14 156:13,22,22  
 157:1  
**yesterday** 5:13 6:10  
 7:14 9:5 11:4,9,18,21  
 12:4 13:10 15:11,16  
 15:20 16:12 17:22  
 18:6 21:12 22:6 23:3  
 26:13 29:4 32:12,22  
 50:6,14 52:4 55:11,15  
 57:21 60:4 95:22  
 98:14 100:9,11  
 115:12 136:18 137:6  
 147:9 151:18,22  
**yesterday's** 7:1 114:17  
**York** 20:2 56:19,20  
 147:2

---

**Z**


---

**zero** 135:10 144:16  
**zesty** 98:10  
**zinc** 53:6  
**zone** 73:19 97:10  
**zoom** 128:4

---

**0**


---



---

**1**


---

**1.5** 49:16  
**10,000** 67:11  
**10:48** 109:9  
**10:49** 109:13  
**100** 73:4 132:6,12 145:2  
**100-meter** 145:12  
**103** 4:10  
**11** 10:3 36:18  
**11,700** 79:5  
**11:00** 109:10  
**11:09** 109:14  
**110** 4:12  
**12** 53:6  
**12,000** 79:10  
**12:13** 166:7  
**122** 4:13  
**126** 4:15  
**13** 62:15  
**143** 4:16  
**15** 92:11 163:12  
**158** 4:18  
**159** 4:20  
**166** 4:22  
**18,000** 52:14  
**19-foot** 64:8  
**19,000** 28:15  
**1943** 129:5  
**1960** 145:4,5  
**1960s** 68:1  
**1996** 129:5

---

**2**


---

**2** 72:17 140:21 141:13  
**20** 73:2  
**20-foot** 28:14  
**200** 122:18  
**2000** 130:18  
**2005** 124:6  
**2008** 67:18  
**2011** 70:5  
**2012** 70:15 71:10  
**2014** 88:5  
**2016** 112:18  
**2018** 1:9 73:16 124:4  
 132:8  
**2019** 134:15  
**2020** 132:14  
**2021** 132:14  
**2022** 133:2,18 141:12

**2030** 105:1 144:22  
**21** 70:16  
**24** 28:11,12  
**24/7** 130:21  
**25** 119:17 163:12  
**25,000** 79:5,7,15  
**26** 4:3  
**28,799** 123:9  
**29** 1:9

---

**3**


---

**3** 141:16  
**3.9** 140:4  
**320** 1:12  
**33,000** 17:14  
**36** 165:13  
**375** 62:5  
**3D** 16:17 66:11 74:15  
 74:15 75:9 77:20  
 85:19 102:20 157:13  
**3DEP** 66:10 76:12,20

---

**4**


---

**4** 111:14  
**40** 28:13 113:12  
**40-foot** 28:13 34:16  
**40,000** 17:14  
**43.2** 134:1  
**46.4** 134:1  
**48** 76:11 88:3  
**48.5** 73:8

---

**5**


---

**5** 4:2  
**5-meter** 111:16  
**50** 113:12  
**50s** 68:13

---

**6**


---

**60** 79:11 80:8  
**60-meter** 67:21  
**60s** 68:9  
**67** 4:6

---

**7**


---

**72-foot** 161:7  
**75** 46:17 52:16  
**78.4** 73:6

---

**8**


---

**8** 62:18  
**80,000** 49:18  
**80s** 68:14

---

**9**


---

**9:00** 1:12  
**9:02** 5:2  
**9:30** 26:3

**900** 68:5  
**92** 4:8  
**98** 72:14,16  
**99** 40:3

C E R T I F I C A T E

This is to certify that the foregoing transcript


In the matter of: Hydrographic Services Review Panel

Before: DOC/NOAA

Date: 08-29-18

Place: Juneau, AK

was duly recorded and accurately transcribed under my direction; further, that said transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

  
-----  
Court Reporter

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701